

CODE INDEX

A	Section		Section
ATV's, DIRT BIKES AND OTHER SIMILAR MOTORIZED VEHICLES Riverbluffs area; prohibited.....	21-70		
ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES Abandoned property generally	2-1246 et seq.		
Applicable offenses against public safety	20-136 et seq.		
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)			
Impoundment, redemption, storage and sale			
Definitions	2-1246		
Disposition of towed abandoned property	2-1249		
Police department, authority of			
Towing abandoned property on			
Right-of-way and public land	2-1247		
Private Property.....	2-1248		
Redemption of abandoned property	2-1250		
Sale of abandoned property by city.....	2-1251		
ABANDONED, UNATTENDED RECEPTACLES, ETC. Applicable offenses against public safety	20-136 et seq.		
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)			
ABANDONMENT Abandoned septic tanks.....	17-31		
Individual sewage disposal systems.....	17-26 et seq.		
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL			
Animal cruelty and protection.....	5-31 et seq.		
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL			
ABUSE OF ANIMALS Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.		
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL			
ACCESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS Provisions.....	25-90 et seq.		
ACCIDENTS Towing provisions	28-261 et seq.		
See: TRAFFIC			
ACCOUNTING Finance department functions	2-199		
See: FINANCES			
ACTIONS Lawsuits. See: SUITS AND PLEAS			
ACTS Responsibility for acts prohibited by Code.....	1-5		
ADJUSTMENT Zoning board of adjustment	2-516 et seq.		
See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT			
		ADMINISTRATION	
		Administrative code, title cited.....	2-1
		See: FINANCES	
		Board of operating engineers.....	2-681 et seq.
		See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS	
		Boards, officers and departments	
		Rules and regulations filed with city clerk	2-7
		Boards. See also: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS	
		Other matters regarding boards. See specific boards as alphabetically, etc., indexed	
		City clerk	
		Duties re rules and regulations of boards, etc.	2-7
		City datum.....	2-4
		City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161
		See: CITY MANAGER	
		City seal	2-5
		Civil defense and disaster relief agency	2-331 et seq.
		See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY	
		Council policies, implementation	2-2
		See: CITY COUNCIL	
		Departments and other agencies of city.	
		See that subject; See also specific departments as alphabetically or otherwise indexed	
		Finance department.....	2-196 et seq.
		Fire department	2-211 et seq.
		See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
		Health department.....	2-231 et seq.
		See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
		Official flag	2-6
		Open meetings and open records	
		Adoption of policy regarding	2-1300 et seq.
		Parks and recreation board.....	2-671 et seq.
		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
		Retirement system.....	2-1126 et seq.
		See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
		ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING CITATIONS	
		Appeals	2-1438
		Concurrent enforcement prohibited.....	2-1441
		Dismissal	2-1436
		Enforcement.....	7-35, 7-367
		General	2-1435
		Penalty schedule.....	2-1439
		Collection of penalty.....	2-1440
		Review	2-1437
		ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS AND ASSOCIATED ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING PROCESS	
		Administrative hearing notice.....	2-1401
		Appeal	2-1400
		To circuit court.....	2-1404
		Citation	2-1420
		Appeals.....	2-1423
		Concurrent enforcement prohibited.....	2-1426
		Content.....	2-1420(b)
		Dismissal.....	2-1421

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS AND ASSOCIATED ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING PROCESS--Cont'd</p> <p>Penalty schedule 2-1424</p> <p> Collection of penalty 2-1425</p> <p>Review 2-1422</p> <p>Service 2-1420(c)</p> <p> When allowed 2-1420(a)</p> <p>Limitation 2-1405</p> <p>Resolution of case prior to hearing 2-1401</p> <p>Ruling of hearing officer 2-1403</p> <p>ADMINISTRATIVE VIOLATION REVIEW BOARD</p> <p>Compensation 2-489</p> <p>Meetings 2-488</p> <p>Members 2-486</p> <p>Minutes 2-490</p> <p>Powers and duties 2-491</p> <p>Terms 2-487</p> <p>ADMINISTRATOR, TRUSTEE</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>Application of other provisions 8-478</p> <p>Compliance with other city ordinances 8-522</p> <p>Conduct and operation</p> <p> Adult arcades 8-560</p> <p> Adult cabarets 8-561</p> <p> Alcohol liquor offenses 8-559</p> <p> Customer conduct 8-559</p> <p> Hours of operation 8-556</p> <p> Manager on premises 8-557</p> <p> Minors prohibited on premises 8-558</p> <p>Definitions 8-477</p> <p>Entertainer's permit 8-517</p> <p>Findings and policies, declaration 8-476</p> <p>Inspectors and inspections 8-479</p> <p>Licenses and permits</p> <p> Adult entertainment business license 8-516</p> <p> Adult entertainment permit</p> <p> Managers and entertainers 8-517</p> <p> Appeal 8-528</p> <p> Applications 8-519</p> <p> Approval or disapproval 8-521</p> <p> Investigations re 8-520</p> <p> Classification and fees 8-518</p> <p> Compliance with other city ordinances 8-522</p> <p> Enforcement of orders, stay of 8-528</p> <p> Establishment location 8-523</p> <p> Hearing procedure 8-526</p> <p> Investigation of applicant 8-520</p>	<p>Section</p>	<p>ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES--Cont'd</p> <p> Other licensing requirements generally. See: LICENSES</p> <p> Posting and display 8-524</p> <p> Renewal procedure 8-527</p> <p> Suspension, revocation, nonrenewal 8-525</p> <p> Location of establishment 8-523</p> <p> Manager's permit 8-517</p> <p> Operations. See herein: Conduct and Operation</p> <p> Permits. See herein: Licenses</p> <p> Regulations, promulgation 8-480</p> <p> Violations</p> <p> Appeal, stay of enforcement of orders 8-528</p> <p> Informal disposition of case 8-529</p> <p> Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>ADVERTISING</p> <p> Amplifiers for advertising</p> <p> Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222</p> <p> See: NOISE</p> <p> Circulars. See herein: Handbills and Circulars</p> <p> Civic, welfare or charitable enterprises</p> <p> Permits for advertising 3-4</p> <p> Handbill distributors 8-301 et seq.</p> <p> Commercial handbills</p> <p> Depositing in public places 3-36</p> <p> Compliance 3-34</p> <p> Definitions 3-31</p> <p> Exceptions 3-33</p> <p> Placing on premises contrary to request or notice 3-39</p> <p> Private premises</p> <p> Manner of distribution on 3-40</p> <p> Public places</p> <p> Depositing in, distributing in 3-35, 3-36</p> <p> Purpose of provisions 3-32</p> <p> Other applicable requirements.</p> <p> See elsewhere herein specific subjects as applicable</p> <p> See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS</p> <p> Uninhabited, vacant premises</p> <p> Placing in 3-38</p> <p> Vehicles, placing in or on 3-37</p> <p> Handbills and circulars</p> <p> Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq.</p> <p> See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p> Lawful advertisements, destroying 3-6</p> <p> Liquidation sales 12-32</p> <p> See: CONSUMER PROTECTION</p> <p> Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq.</p> <p> See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p> Park or public grounds</p> <p> Advertising in 3-3</p> <p> Posting without permission 3-5</p> <p> Sidewalks, poles, trees, bridges, etc.</p> <p> Affixing or attaching advertisements to 3-2</p> <p> Streets or in parks</p> <p> Carrying advertisements in or on 3-1</p> <p> Taxicab advertising restrictions 30-109</p> <p> See: TAXICABS</p>
--	----------------	--

CODE INDEX

ADVERTISING FOR BIDS	Section
Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions.....	2-1181 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING	
Established	2-641
Functions and duties	2-643
Membership	2-641
Organization and procedure	2-642
AFFIDAVITS	
Affidavits made in behalf of city.....	13-44
False affidavit	20-352
AFFIRMATION. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN	
AGENCIES OF CITY	
Boards. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS	
City clerk records or documents, duties re.....	2-142(b)(13)
Departments. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY	
Personnel. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
AGENDA	
Council meetings and agenda.....	2-41
AGING PERSONS	
Advisory commission on aging.....	2-641 et seq.
AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT	
Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc.	7-216 et seq.
See: BUILDINGS	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>AIR POLLUTION Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Definitions 17-265 Enforcement; order of abatement..... 17-266 Fire code amendments re..... 16-32 Particulate matter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prevention from becoming airborne 17-267 Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES Visible air contaminants <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Emission of..... 17-268 <p>AIR RAIDS AND BLACKOUTS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY <p>AIR RIFLES OR AIR GUNS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) <p>AIRCRAFT Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aviation board2-656 et seq. See: AVIATION BOARD <p>AIRPORT. See also: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aircraft producing unlawful noises..... 20-223(d) <p>ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatic dialing devices 20-407 Definitions 20-401 Designated responsible party..... 20-406 False alarm penalties 20-404 New systems 20-405 Nonliability of city.....20-402 Permit fee..... 20-403 <p>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alcoholic liquor <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Opening, use of package upon premises <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package dealers not to permit..... 4-66 Vehicles, serving or delivering in 4-66 Amusement places <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject License fee 4-109(1) License requirements..... 4-101 Schedule of nonalcoholic sales 4-94 Bartlett Park <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in 4-4 Beer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject Brandy or wine manufacturer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> License 4-120 Fee 4-122 Right to sell..... 4-121 	<p>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Caterers, temporary permit4-104 Charitable, fraternal, religious, etc., organizations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intoxicating liquor license regulations4-102 Not-for-profit organizations, provisions for..... 4-102 Temporary picnic permit for certain organizations.... 4-203 Churches and schools <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale of liquor prohibited near 4-97 Consumption of intoxicating liquor..... 4-103 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> License fee 4-109 Dancing, semi-nude 4-11 Dealers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Licenses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Applications4-197 Investigation of applicant4-198 Requirements4-196 Taxes, other charges, etc., payment..... 4-200 Term of..... 4-202 Payment, conditions 4-201 Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject Definitions..... 4-1 Disturbing the peace <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale of alcoholic beverages suspended, when..... 4-114 Drivers license <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reproduction or alteration 4-10 Fees for licenses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In general..... 4-109 Manufacture of wine or brandy 4-122 Food sales certification <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject Habitual drunkards <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale of intoxicants to..... 4-64 See herein: Intoxicating Liquor Sale of nonintoxicating beer to 4-174 Hours of sale <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Certain holidays occurring on Sunday 4-69 Generally 4-68 Huston Wyeth Park <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in..... 4-4 Hyde Park <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in..... 4-4 Illegal sale <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Renting premises for 4-7 Intoxicating liquor <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amusement places, generally 4-101 Boats or vessels, sale of liquor on 4-105 Dealers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Federal, state and municipal laws <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dealers to comply with..... 4-61 Definitions..... 4-1 Employees, responsibility for acts of 4-62 Hours of sale <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Certain holidays occurring on Sunday 4-69 Generally 4-68 Licensed premises to be open to public view..... 4-67 Licensee responsible for acts of employees 4-62 Licenses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suspension and revocation 4-13 Off-premises consumption <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale of retailer packaged alcoholic beverages <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in containers..... 4-106
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd	Section	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd	Section
Prohibited sale	4-173	Minors	
Temporary picnic permit for certain organizations ...	4-203	Age, misrepresenting to obtain products	4-38, 4-147
Krug Park		Allowing person under 21 years of age to drink or possess intoxicating liquor.....	4-39
Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in	4-4	Dealers	
Licenses		Prohibited hours of sale	4-172
Amusement places. See herein that subject		Signs to be displayed	4-171
Applications.....	4-92	Entering premises	4-9
Investigation	4-96	Intoxicating liquor offenses.	
Assignable or transferable, as to	4-111	See herein: Intoxicating Liquor	
Consumption of intoxicating liquor (COL)	4-109(2)	Misrepresentation of age to obtain intoxicants.....	4-38, 4-147
Fee overcharges and undercharges.....	4-5	Nonintoxicating beer sales. See herein:	
In general	4-109	Nonintoxicating Beer	
Manufacturer or wine or brandy	4-122	Purchase or possession of intoxicating liquor	4-37
Holder of suspended license to display		Sell or handle liquor, when.....	4-12
suspension order, etc.	4-16	Sales of intoxicants to, prohibited	4-64, 4-174
Manufacture of wine or brandy.....	4-120	Minors and certain other persons	
Microbrewery	4-119	Employment.....	4-8
Occupation tax exemption.....	4-112	Sell or handle liquor or beer, when.....	4-12
Payment of taxes, other charges required	4-108	Non-intoxicating beer	
Penalty for late payment.....	4-2	Consumption of.....	4-103
Qualifications of licensee	4-95	Dealers	
Requirements generally	4-91	Licenses	
Retail five percent beer by the drink dealer	4-109(4)	Suspension, revocation and/or imposition of an administrative penalty on licenses	4-13
Retail five percent beer and light wine by the drink dealer.....	4-109(3)	Limited picnic permit to sell.....	4-203
Retail liquor by the drink dealer.....	4-109(5)	Sale of intoxicating liquor prohibited.....	4-173
Retail original package five percent beer dealer...	4-109(7)	Intoxicating liquor. See also herein that subject	
Retail sale of liquor and beer by the drink	4-109(8)	Minors. See also herein that subject	
Server	4-18	Purchase or possession by	4-146
Fee	4-18(c)	Sale or supply to.....	4-174
Reapplication penalty	4-18(g)	Not-for-profit organizations.....	4-102
Sunday alcohol sales	4-100	Occupation tax	
Sunday by drink license	4-109(9)	Exemption.....	4-112
Sunday original package license	4-109(10)	Intoxicating liquor premises. See herein:	
Suspended license dispensing liquor after	4-16	Intoxicating Liquor	
Suspended license holder		Off-premises consumption	
Sales, deliveries by wholesaler to	4-17	Sale of retailer packaged alcoholic beverages in containers	4-106
Suspension of sales upon mayor's proclamation.....	4-114	Open containers.....	4-104, 4-203
Tasting license	4-118	Penalties and violations	
Term, duration	4-110	For sellers and sellers who may be an owner.....	4-15
Termination of licensed businesses.....	4-113	Penalty for late payment of license fees	4-2
Wholesale dealer	4-109(11)	Permits	
Liquor. See herein: Intoxicating Liquor		Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject	
Liquor-by-the-drink		Temporary	
Permit		Location permit for caterers and others-	4-104
Temporary location	4-104	Picnic permit for certain organizations.....	4-203
Prohibition against leaving facility		Temporary location for liquor by the drink.....	4-104
with liquor container.....	4-14	Persons 18 years or older may sell or handle liquor, when	4-12
Liquor Control Act, compliance.....	4-61	Poisonous, adulterate substances	4-6
Malt liquor		Premises, renting for illegal sale.....	4-7
Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject		Public disturbance, riot, strike, etc.	
Manufacturer of wine or brandy.....	4-120	Sales suspended during	4-114
Mayor's proclamation		Public ways and in parks, drinking on.....	4-3
Suspension of sales.....	4-114	Records and inspections of, as to.....	4-62
Microbrewery license	4-119		

CODE INDEX

<p>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd</p> <p>Reimbursement of costs for alcohol and drug-related offenses 28-434</p> <p>Reproduction or alteration</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drivers license 4-10</p> <p>Restaurant bar</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses 4-99</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Schedule of food/liquor sales 4-93</p> <p>Retail beer and light wine dealers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of intoxicating liquor by 4-98</p> <p>Retail dealers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses. See herein that subject</p> <p>Retail package dealers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stock of goods for 4-65</p> <p>Sale by prescription 4-36</p> <p>Sale prohibited, when 4-173</p> <p>Schedule of suspensions, revocations and</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administrative penalties 4-19</p> <p>Schools and churches</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of liquor prohibited near 4-97</p> <p>Semi-nude dancing 4-11</p> <p>Server license 4-18</p> <p>Sunday alcohol sales 4-100</p> <p>Suspension of sales upon mayor's proclamation 4-114</p> <p>Tasting 4-118</p> <p>Taxes, other charges</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Payment of prerequisite to licensing 4-108</p> <p>Temporary</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Location permit for caterers and others 4-104</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Picnic permit for certain organizations 4-203</p> <p>Theaters, dispensing in 4-63</p> <p>Violations and penalties 4-15</p> <p>Wine or brandy manufacturer</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">License 4-120</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fee 4-122</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Right to sell 4-121</p> <p>Wood, denatured or adulterated alcohol</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of 4-6</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>ALLEY AND STREET MAINTENANCE</p> <p>Removal, storage of vehicle due to 28-263</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SYSTEMS</p> <p>Solar Energy Systems (SES) 31-360 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)</p> <p>Wind Energy Conversion Systems 31-350 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS</p> <p>AMBULANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLES</p> <p>AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD</p> <p>Created 2-816</p> <p>Function and duties 2-819</p> <p>Membership 2-817</p> <p>Organization and procedure 2-818</p>	<p>AMMUNITION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p>AMPLIFIERS</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NOISE</p> <p>AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p>Adult entertainment businesses 8-476 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>Applicable alcoholic liquor regulations 4-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>License fee schedule 8-67</p> <p>AND, OR</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>Adoption</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Unclaimed and impounded dogs and cats 5-146</p> <p>Animal cruelty and protection</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Abused and neglected animals</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Disposition of 5-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal abuse 5-34</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal neglect 5-33</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Breeders permit required 5-99</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cruelty 5-37</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions 5-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dyeing or artificially coloring 5-43</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sale of dyed or artificially colored animals and fowl 5-44</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Exceptions 5-36</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fights</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Keeping place or aiding 5-40</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Prohibited 5-39</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Spectators at dogfights 5-41</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fastening animal to object, prohibited 5-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing enclosure requirements for dogs 5-108</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Litter permit required 5-98</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Killing, wounding, capturing 5-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Neglected or abused animals</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Disposition of 5-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Impoundment 5-35</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parent or guardian of minor</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Responsibility 5-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Poisoning 5-38</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of certain animals and fowl 5-42</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Squirrels, birds, wildlife</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Killing, wounding, capturing 5-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tethering, unlawful restraint of dog 5-107</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal shelter contract users, fee 5-147</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal shows, fairs, circuses, petting zoos, animal swap meets and carnivals, permit required 5-7</p> <p>Beekeeping</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions 5-171</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Exemptions 5-177</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hives, stands, boxes, apiaries</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Requirements for 5-173</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Keeping within corporate limits 5-172</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd	Section	ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd	Section
Power of director to remove or destroy bees	5-176	Registration and vaccination of dogs	
Subsequent development of adjacent properties.....	5-174	Certificate of vaccination prerequisite to	
Water facilities.....	5-175	registration	5-118
Breeders permit required	5-99	Certificate, tag evidencing registration.....	5-119
Burying deceased animals	5-8	Collar, harness, registration tag, removal	5-124
Carcasses of dead animals, disposal.....	20-193	Duplicate tags or checks	5-122
Cats. See herein: Dogs and Cats		Exemptions	5-116
Cremation services and fees	5-102	Fee for registration.....	5-120
Cruelty. See herein: Animal Cruelty and Protection		Records of registration.....	5-121
Dangerous and prohibited animals.....	5-3	Replacement dog, registration of.....	5-123
Dead animals and fowl, removal required	5-6	Required	5-117
Disposal		Unlicensed dogs.....	5-125
Deceased animals	5-8	Requirements of certain dogs	5-148
Unclaimed or impounded dogs and cats	5-144	Restraint of dog, unlawful	5-107
Disposition of abused and neglected animals	5-46	Vaccination required.....	5-117
Dog park	5-106	Vicious dog, determination.....	5-89
Dogs and cats		Keeping vicious dog	5-90
Abandonment	5-97	Waste, removal from property.....	5-105
Adoption	5-146	Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Animal cruelty and protection. See herein that subject		See: NOISE	
Animal shelter contract users, fee	5-147	Housing enclosure requirements for dogs	5-108
Apprehension of cats considered nuisance	5-101	IMPACT program.....	5-104
Biting dogs, cats or other animals	5-95	Impoundment	
Breeders permit required	5-99	Animal shelter contract users, fee.....	5-147
Canine good citizen program	5-103	Dogs. See herein: Dogs and Cats	
Confinement of female dogs in heat	5-94	Public impounder.....	5-2
Cremation services and fees.....	5-102	Litter permit required.....	5-98
Definitions	5-86	Livestock and fowl	
Disposal		Distance requirements for keeping livestock	5-65
Deceased animals	5-8	Fowl at large	5-62
Unclaimed animals	5-144	Impounded animals or fowl, disposition	5-61
Dog park	5-106	Impoundment	
Dogs at large.....	5-93	Animal shelter contract users, fee.....	5-147
Destruction of.....	5-142	Fowl at large	5-62
Enforcement.....	5-87	Livestock at large.....	5-64
Handling fee	5-145	Livestock at large.....	5-64
Housing enclosure requirements for dogs.....	5-108	Manner of keeping fowl	5-63
Impoundment		Public sale of livestock	
Dogs at large	5-141	Location restrictions	5-67
Redemption.....	5-143	Stables, pens, other enclosures	
Unclaimed, impounded dogs and cats		Maintenance; waste disposal	5-66
Disposal.....	5-144	Microchip fee	5-126
Individual management for protection of animal		Miniature pigs	
care and treatment (IMPACT) program.....	5-104	Damaging the property of others.....	5-205
Injuring or destroying property of others		Definitions.....	5-200
considered nuisance.....	5-101	Enforcement.....	5-203
Kennels	5-92	Keeping a pot belly pig or other similar	
Litter permit required	5-98	Domestic miniature pig.....	5-201
Microchip fee.....	5-126	Registration	5-202
Nuisance declared, when.....	5-91	Running at large.....	5-204
Park restrictions	21-62(b)	Park and recreation facility rules	21-51 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Pens or enclosures, maintenance.....	5-96	Pigs, domestic pigs, Vietnamese pot belly pigs, etc	
Public impounder, interference with.....	5-88	Regulations for keeping.....	5-200 et seq.
Redemption.....	5-143	Protection. See herein: Animal Cruelty and Protection	
Certain dogs.....	5-148	Public impounder.....	5-2

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>ART GALLERIES Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>ARTICLES IN PUBLIC WAYS Collection of abatement costs.....25-401(c) Depositing merchandise or offensive substances on public way - abatement 25-400 Appeal of assessment..... 25-403 Obstructions on public ways – abatement..... 25-400 Noncompliance with order of directors..... 25-401 Authority25-401(a) Collection of abatement costs and associated fines25-401(c) Notice 25-401(b) Storage, redemption sale 25-402</p> <p>ARTIFICIALLY COLORED ANIMALS Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>ARTISTS Section Tattooing regulations 17-221 See: TATTOOING</p> <p>ASSAULT Bodily injury 20-26</p> <p>ASSEMBLIES Adult entertainment businesses8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES Disturbing religious worship 20-189 Open meetings and open records of governing bodies Adoption of policy.....2-1300 et seq. Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) Riots, duties of police 2-303 Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) School premises, disorderly conduct.....20-190 et seq. Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>ASSESSMENTS. See also: FINANCES Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Taxation generally. See: TAXATION</p>	<p>ASSOCIATIONS Section Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>ATHLETIC EXHIBITIONS OR CONTEST Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>ATTORNEYS Appointment of attorney by judge..... 13-36 See: COURTS Department of law..... 2-246 et seq. See: LAW DEPARTMENT Fees 1-19 Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>AUCTION DEALERS Daily reports by dealers to police chief23-67 Definitions23-61 Holding period for precious gems and metals23-63 Minors, receiving stolen property from23-64 Owners or employees on premises23-66 Penalty23-68 Receiving stolen property23-65 Records required23-62</p> <p>AUDITORIUMS Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>AUTHORITY Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2 Offenses against 20-351 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public authority)</p> <p>AUTOMOBILE HORNS Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>AUTOMOBILES. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES</p> <p>AVIATION Aviation board Established2-656 Functions2-657 Meetings.....2-656 Organization.....2-656 Department of public works and transportation 2-316 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Municipal airport..... 6-26 et seq. See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

B

<p>BAIL Section Appearance bonds in municipal court..... 13-38 et seq. See: MUNICIPAL COURT</p> <p>BALL GAMES Park and recreation facility rules..... 21-68 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>BANKS, BANK ACCOUNTS, ETC. Depository agreements 2-1070 Finance department functions 2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>BARBITURATES Drug use and related offenses..... 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>BARNs AND STABLES Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>BARRICADES, LIGHTS, ETC. Excavation requirements 25-107 See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Park and recreation facility rules..... 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Removal or destruction..... 20-104 See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>BARS, SALOONS, TAVERNS, ETC. Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Intoxicating liquor premises open to public view 4-67 Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>BARTLETT PARK Alcoholic beverage offenses 4-4 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Certain parks, etc., closed at night..... 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Parking restrictions 28-691 See: TRAFFIC</p>	<p>BASEMENTS Section Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>BASKETBALL Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>BATHTUBS Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>BED TAX Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) 27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>BEEKEEPING Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>BEER AND WINE Alcoholic beverage regulations 4-1 et seq. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>BENCHMARK. See also: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS City datum established..... 2-4</p> <p>BICYCLES General regulations 28-926 et seq. Motorized bicycle Equipment 28-943 Licensed required to operate on roadways..... 28-929 Proof of financial responsibility 28-231 Riding in Business district 20-140(a) Park facilities..... 20-140(b)</p> <p>BILLIARD PARLORS Amusement places generally. See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES Closing hours 8-126 Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>BIRDS Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222 See: NOISE Hunting and trapping in parks 21-63</p> <p>BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS Maintenance 17-1</p>
---	--

CODE INDEX

<p>BLACKOUTS AND AIR RAIDS Section Civil defense and disaster relief agency.....2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>BLASTING AGENTS. See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p>BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>BLOCK PARKING ZONES Listed28-1597 Parking restrictions28-671</p> <p>BLOWERS Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS, EXAMINERS, ETC. Created2-681 Duties2-684 Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS Meetings2-683 Membership2-682</p> <p>BOARDINGHOUSES Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS Administrative Violation Review Board.....2-486 et seq. See: ADMINISTRATIVE VIOLATION REVIEW BOARD Advisory commission on aging.....2-641 et seq. See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING Americans with disabilities act compliance board2-816 et seq. See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD Appointment, removal, resignation of members.....2-472 Aviation board2-656 et seq. See: AVIATION City clerk records or documents, duties re2-142(b)(13) Community police advisory committee2-631 et seq. See: COMMUNITY POLICY ADVISORY COMMITTEE Council and committee investigations 2-89 Other matters regarding rules of order See: CITY COUNCIL Downtown review board2-711 et seq See: DOWNTOWN REVIEW BOARD Electrical standards appeals board2-741 et seq. See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS BOARD Enhanced enterprise zone board See: ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD</p>	<p>BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS--Cont'd Section</p> <p>Fire prevention code board of appeals See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE</p> <p>BOARD OF APPEALS Industrial development authority Bonds, approval2-127 Landmark commission..... 2-616 et seq. See: LANDMARK COMMISSION Library board..... 2-501 et seq. See: LIBRARY BOARD Mechanical standards board of appeals 2-726 et seq. See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS Members2-471 Minutes2-475 Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq. Organization and procedure.....2-473 Parks and recreation board..... 2-671 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Personnel board..... 2-586 et seq. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES Planning commission 2-531 et seq. See: PLANNING COMMISSION Powers2-474 Qualifications of members.....2-471 References to officials, boards, etc. Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2 Removal of members2-472 Resignation of members2-472 Rules and regulations filed with city clerk2-7 Tax Increment Financing Commission off the City of St. Joseph, Missouri 2-551 et seq. See: TAX INCREMENT FINANCING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI Terms of office.....2-471 Tourism commission..... 2-771 et seq. See: Tourism Commission Traffic commission 2-861 et seq. See: TRAFFIC Traffic violation bureau13-32 See: COURTS Tree Board.....2-846, 25-303 et seq. See: TREE BOARD Urban Homestead Agency Board..... 11-77 Zoning board of adjustment..... 2-516 et seq. See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>BOATS Alcoholic liquor sales4-105 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>BODYGUARDS Private police services and security services 8-451 et seq. See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>BOILERS AND HEATERS Section Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc.7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p>	<p>BRIDGES Section Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p>
<p>BOMB RAIDS Civil defense and disaster relief agency.....2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p>	<p>BROKERAGE SERVICES Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p>
<p>BONDS Appearance bonds in municipal court, etc.13-38 et seq. See: COURTS Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES City manager, bond and oath of2-158 Finance department functions 2-199 See: FINANCES Other bond and oath requirements. See particular officers as indexed Purchasing agent.....2-113 Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions.....2-1181 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Taxicab certificates, liability, etc. See: TAXICABS</p>	<p>BUCHANAN COUNTY Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>BUDGET Finance department functions.....2-199</p> <p>BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS Created, organization2-696 Powers and responsibilities.....2-698 Qualifications2-697</p> <p>BUILDING CODE Board of Appeals 2-696 et seq. Procedures to be utilized to effect code enforcement..... 2-1270 et seq. Publication of rules and regulations, as to..... 2-7(c)</p>
<p>BOOKKEEPING Finance department functions2-199 See: FINANCES; See also: PUBLIC RECORDS</p>	<p>BUILDING SEWERS Plumbing code requirements 7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE</p>
<p>BORDELLOS Prostitution generally.....20-301 et seq. See: PROSTITUTION</p>	<p>BUILDINGS Administrative building citations 2-1435 et seq. Amendments Building code. See herein that subject Boarded up7-327 BOCA National Building Code.....2-761 Amendments and changes7-33 Building code. See also herein that subject Building code 2-7(c) Adopted, incorporated by reference7-32 Amendments and changes7-33 Electrical code. See herein that subject Existing building code 7-410 et seq. Violations and penalties, amendments7-6 Building fee schedule.....7-400 Building permits. See herein: Permits Building sewers Sewer regulations..... 29-81 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Amendments and changes7-34 Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES Changes and amendments. See herein: Building Code Construction or repairing Enumeration of prohibited noises.....20-222 See: NOISE</p>
<p>BOULEVARDS Openings, driveways into, driving across 21-2 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq.</p>	
<p>BOUNDARIES Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p>	
<p>BOWLING ALLEYS Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	
<p>BOX ELDERS Planting. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p>	
<p>BOXES, OPENING, ETC. Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p>	
<p>BOXING CONTEST Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	
<p>BRAWLING, FIGHTING OR RIOTOUS CONDUCT Peace disturbances20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p>	

CODE INDEX

BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section	BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section
Dangerous buildings		Exceptions.....	7-107(b)
Administrative liability.....	7-358	Experience.....	7-111
Appeals.....	7-362	Fees.....	7-109(d)
Chief building official		Liability insurance.....	7-115
Duties.....	7-354	License classes.....	7-108
Cost of performance.....	7-363	Permit issuance.....	7-117
Designation.....	7-351	Place of business.....	7-114
Emergency repair vacation or demolition.....	7-360	Purpose.....	7-106
Enforcement by administrative building		Reapplication.....	7-109(g)
citation.....	7-367	Reciprocity.....	7-109(b)
Entry into dangerous buildings.....	7-356	Renewal of license.....	7-113
Historically significant contents and other contents		Required.....	7-107(a)
Salvage of.....	7-365	Supervision of work, etc.....	7-118
Inspector(s), duties.....	7-353	Suspension or revocation of license.....	7-113
Insurance proceeds used for demolition.....	7-364	Transferability prohibited.....	7-109(e)
Notice.....	7-357	Traveling electricians.....	7-112
Sidewalks, streets and other ways		Meter testing and inspection.....	7-93
Authority to close.....	7-361	Permits and inspections	
Standards for repair, vacation or demolition.....	7-352	Application.....	7-87
Violations, penalties.....	7-355	Connection of electrical supply to installation.....	7-92
Definitions.....	7-4	Drawings, specifications, correction of.....	7-89
Definitions for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Exempt work.....	7-406
Demolition, wrecking, razing of structures		Expiration.....	7-8
Code amendments and changes.....	7-33	Fees.....	7-90, 7-401
Department of planning and		Inspection and certification of work.....	7-91
community development.....	2-281 et seq.	Issuance, effect.....	7-89
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Licensing of master electricians. See herein that subject	
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Meter testing and inspection.....	7-93
Department of public works		Restrictions.....	7-88
and transportation.....	2-316 et seq.	Title.....	7-56
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND		Variances, approval.....	7-75
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Electrical wiring	
Development plan		Code amendments and changes.....	7-33
Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.	Enforcement by administrative building citation.....	7-35
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Exemption from fees.....	7-7
Downtown Review Board.....	2-711 et seq.	Existing building code adopted.....	7-410
Electrical code		Amendments and changes.....	7-411
Administrator; personnel.....	7-71	Fee schedules	
Adoption of.....	7-60	Building fee.....	7-400
Alternate materials, methods and		Electrical fees.....	7-401
devices of construction.....	7-74	Individual trade licensing fees.....	7-408
Amendments to.....	7-61	Mechanical fees.....	7-402
Appeals.....	7-73	Other building regulation related fees.....	7-404
City electrical inspector		Plumbing fees.....	7-403
Employment qualifications.....	7-72(c)	Fire code.....	16-31 et seq.
Office created, powers, duties, etc.....	7-72	See: FIRE PREVENTION	
Damages, liability for.....	7-76	Frost protection	
Definitions.....	7-57	Code amendments and changes.....	7-33
Electrical fee schedule.....	7-401	Historic buildings or structures	
Licensing of electricians		Preservation.....	31-170 et seq.
Appeals.....	7-109(f) & 7-110(b)	Review.....	7-380 et seq.
Application.....	7-109(a)	House moving	
Continuing education.....	7-111	Deposit required.....	7-3(b)
Contractor's vehicles.....	7-116	Use of deposit.....	7-3(c)
Duration of license.....	7-113	Permits	
Examinations.....	7-110	Availability of permit.....	7-3(d)
		Inspection of.....	7-3(e)
		Required.....	7-3(a)

ST. JOSEPH CODE

BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section	BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section
House numbering		Miscellaneous building regulations	7-450
Code amendments and changes	7-33	Miscellaneous ordinances not affected by Code	7-1
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	New construction	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Inspections		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Permit, inspection of.....	7-3(e)	Nuisance abatement provisions	15-25 et seq.
Insurance		See: NUISANCES	
Code amendments and changes	7-33	One- and Two-Family Dwelling Code	
Land Bank		Adopted, incorporated by reference	7-32
St. Joseph Land Bank	2-1501 et seq.	Owner of rental property	
Landmark Commission	2-616 et seq.	Disclosure of name of.....	7-2
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION		Penalties	7-405
Liability for damages.....	7-5	Permits	
Licenses		Electrical code. See herein that subject	
Building permits. See herein: Permits		Exempt work.....	7-406
Licensing of master electricians.....	7-106 et seq.	Expiration.....	7-8
See herein: Electrical Code		Fee schedules	
Limited temporary license exemption.....	7-11	Building.....	7-400
Mechanical code		Electrical	7-401
Administrator; personnel.....	7-231	Mechanical	7-402
Adopted	7-217	Other.....	7-404
Amendments.....	7-218	Plumbing	7-403
Boiler and pressure vessels.....	7-219	Fire code.....	16-35
City mechanical inspector	7-232	House moving. See herein that subject	
Mechanical fee schedule	7-402	No permits for contractors with violations.....	7-409
Title cited.....	7-216	Occupancy permits	26-46(j)
Violations, penalties	7-6	Partial building permits.....	26-46(l)
Mechanical systems		Penalties	7-405
Code amendments and changes	7-33	Responsibilities	7-9
Mechanical trade/plant operator licensing		Subdivision requirements. See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Administration	7-238	Plumber's examining and appeals board	2-601 et seq.
Class IM, mechanical trade licenses	7-236	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
Class IO, individual plant operating engineer		BOARD	
licenses.....	7-237	Plumbing	
Continuing education	7-240	Code amendments and changes.....	7-261
Contractor's vehicles.....	7-244	Fee schedule.....	7-403
Delinquency.....	7-238	Plumbing code, adopted.....	7-258
Disclosure	7-238	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Display of license	7-238	Property maintenance code, adopted.....	7-316
Duration and renewal of license.....	7-241	See: PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE (IPMC)	
Examination.....	7-239	Registration of vacant residential buildings	7-328
Experience	7-240	Renovation	
Grandfathering.....	7-238	Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Independent testing agency	7-239	See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Issuance.....	7-238	Responsibilities	7-9
Liability insurance	7-243	Schedule of fees	7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-403, 7-404
License requirements and exceptions	7-235	Severability	7-10
Multiple licenses.....	7-238	Sidewalk construction and repair,	
Permit issuance.....	7-245	financing provisions.....	2-1181 et seq.
Processing.....	7-238	Subdivision improvements	26-126 et seq.
Purpose	7-234	See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Reapplication	7-238	Swimming pools	17-81 et seq.
Reciprocity of licensure.....	7-238	See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND	
Registered master	7-242	SIMILAR FACILITIES	
Renewal	2-241	Throwing articles from	
Supervision	7-246	Applicable offenses against public safety	20-136 et seq.
Transfer.....	7-238	See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
Unlawful acts.....	7-247	Trade licensing	
		Mechanical trade/plant operator licensing	7-234 et seq.

CODE INDEX

<p>BUILDINGS--Cont'd</p> <p> Unsafe structures and equipment</p> <p> Changes and amendments re..... 7-33</p> <p> Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq.</p> <p> See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p> Vacant buildings</p> <p> Boarded up..... 7-327</p> <p> Registration..... 7-328</p> <p> Violations and penalties..... 7-6</p> <p> Contractors with violations, no permit..... 7-409</p> <p> Zoning board of adjustment 2-516 et seq.</p> <p> See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT</p> <p> Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>BULLFIGHTS</p> <p> Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq.</p> <p> See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>BURGLARY</p> <p> Stealing and related offenses 20-76 et seq.</p> <p> See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p>BURNING</p> <p> Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations 25-1 et seq.</p> <p> See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p> Solid waste 24-12</p> <p>BUSES</p> <p> Department of public works and 2-316 et seq.</p> <p> transportation</p> <p> See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</p> <p> Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p> See: NOISE</p> <p> Fares 30-135</p> <p> Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p> See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p> Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p> See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p> St. Joseph Transit System..... 30-135 et seq.</p> <p> See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM</p> <p> Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p> and public places 17-325 et seq.</p> <p> See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS</p> <p> Doors opening on public ways</p> <p> Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq.</p> <p> See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p> Licenses and permits generally 8-36 et seq.</p> <p> See: LICENSES</p> <p> Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>BUSINESS LOCATIONS</p> <p> Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p>	<p>BUSINESS RELOCATION</p> <p> Urban redevelopment..... 11-26 et seq.</p> <p> See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>BUSINESSES DETRIMENTAL TO HEALTH</p> <p> Nuisance abatement provisions 15-26</p> <p> See: NUISANCES</p> <p style="text-align: center;">C</p> <p>CABLE COMMUNICATIONS</p> <p> Access channels 9-16</p> <p> Agreement 9-40</p> <p> Amendments 9-33</p> <p> Arbitration 9-39</p> <p> Definitions..... 9-3</p> <p> Censorship..... 9-27</p> <p> Compliance with applicable laws 9-5</p> <p> Delays and failures beyond control of the franchisee 9-38</p> <p> Discriminatory practices prohibited 9-28</p> <p> Emergency use of facilities..... 9-34</p> <p> Foreclosure and receivership 9-22</p> <p> Franchise</p> <p> Effective date and acceptance of 9-36</p> <p> Forfeiture of 9-23</p> <p> Grant of nonexclusive franchise 9-4</p> <p> To News-Press & Gazette..... 9-1</p> <p> Renegotiation and review 9-25</p> <p> Renewal..... 9-24</p> <p> Sale or transfer of franchise 9-21</p> <p> Franchise fees..... 9-7</p> <p> Not franchise fees 9-8</p> <p> Franchise territory 9-6</p> <p> General conditions 9-30</p> <p> General provisions on rights and remedies 9-31</p> <p> Government and educational channel</p> <p> Equipment and facilities 9-17</p> <p> Indemnification 9-19</p> <p> Landlord-tenant relationship..... 9-29</p> <p> Letter of credit..... 9-18</p> <p> Liability and insurance..... 9-20</p> <p> Limitations of rights..... 9-32</p> <p> Line extensions 9-11</p> <p> Regulation of</p> <p> Programming 9-14</p> <p> Rates 9-15</p> <p> Rights of individuals 9-26</p> <p> Severability 9-35</p> <p> Short title 9-2</p> <p> Subscriber service 9-13</p> <p> System upgrade..... 9-10</p> <p> Technical performance and standards 9-12</p> <p> Use of streets and poles..... 9-9</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS--Cont'd	Section	CARD ROOMS	Section
Video services providers		Amusement places generally.	
Compliance with other laws.....	9-103	See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES	
Continued obligations.....	9-105	Closing hours	8-126
Customer service requirements	9-102		
Definitions	9-100	CARNIVALS	
Educational channels.....	9-104	Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
Franchise fee.....	9-101	See: DISCRIMINATION	
Government channels.....	9-104	Permit required.....	5-7
Indemnification.....	9-103		
Notice	9-107	CATS. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Permits.....	9-103		
Public channels.....	9-104	CATTLE	
Reservation of rights.....	9-106	Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
Rights-of-way regulations	9-103	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Written notice	9-37		
		CATV	
CABLE TELEVISION		Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.....	20-53
Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.	20-53	See: OFFENSES (Against Property)	
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)			
CABLES		CELLARS	
Placement, construction, etc., in public ways ...	25-221 et seq.	Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
WAYS			
CAFES, CAFETERIAS, ETC.		CEMETERIES	
Drive-in restaurants	20-251 et seq.	Burial of deceased persons	
See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS		Authority to require immediate burial.....	17-3
AND SHOPPING CENTERS		City cemetery	
Food service establishments, etc.	17-106 et seq.	Caretaker	
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES		Use of dwelling and land	10-27
Housing and other discrimination provisions	18-51 et seq.	Maintenance.....	10-26
See: DISCRIMINATION		Permit required for burial, disinterment	10-1
		Tax exemptions.....	27-43
CAMPAIGNS, POLITICAL			
Election provisions	14-1	CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT	
See: ELECTIONS		Defined	28-2
CAMPING			
Prohibited in parks or on public property.....	20-54	CERTIFICATES	
Exceptions	20-54(a)	Taxicab certificates	30-46 et seq.
Tents, maintaining on property	15-31	See: TAXICABS	
		CESSPOOLS	
CANDIDATES FOR OFFICE		Authority of city over private sewers	29-82
Election provisions	14-1	Individual sewage disposal systems	17-26 et seq.
See: ELECTIONS		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
CANDY AND CONFECTION WAGONS		CHARGES	
Lunch wagon location restrictions	8-351	Applicable code definitions and	
		rules for interpreting Code.....	1-2
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM		CHARITABLE OR POLITICAL CLUBS	
City manager, powers and duties	2-161	Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer	4-203
See: CITY MANAGER		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
CARCASSES OR HIDES OF ANIMALS		CHARITY	
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-26	Permits for certain charitable enterprises	3-4
See: NUISANCES		See: ADVERTISING	
		Social welfare board	2-566 et seq.
		See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD	
		Solicitations regulated.....	8-401
		See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	

CODE INDEX

<p>CHARTER Section Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>CHICKENS Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>CHIEF OF POLICE. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p>CHILD CARE CENTERS Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523</p> <p>CHILDREN. See: MINORS</p> <p>CHURCHES Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523 Alcoholic beverage sales near 4-97 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Disturbing religious worship 20-189 Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>CIGARETTES, CIGARETTE TOBACCO AND SMOKELESS TOBACCO Community smoking devices 17-206 et seq. Conditions of manufacturer, sale and distribution 17-196 Definitions 17-192 Enforcement..... 17-199 Penalty 17-200 Persons 18 years of age or older may sell or handle, when..... 17-198 Purpose 17-191 Responsibilities of manufacturers, distributors or retailers Additional 17-195 General..... 17-194 Minors 17-193 Sale and distribution by a third party 17-197 Electronic cigarettes and other nicotine delivery systems (ENDS) 17-380 et seq. Licensing sale of cigarettes.....27-336 et seq. Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) Other health regulations. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION; See also: AIR POLLUTION Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. Areas not considered public places 17-163 Designated smoking areas..... 17-162 Enforcement..... 17-156 Generally..... 17-161 et seq. Infraction, person guilty of..... 17-165 Public place or public meeting Custody or control 17-164 Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>CIRCUIT COURT. See: COURTS</p>	<p>CIRCULARS AND HANDBILLS Section Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING Handbill distributors 8-301 et seq. See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS</p> <p>CIRCUSES Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Permit required.....5-7</p> <p>CITATIONS Administrative Citations and hearings process 2-1420 et seq. See: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS AND CITATIONS</p> <p>CITY ATTORNEY Department of law..... 2-246 et seq. See: LAW DEPARTMENT Suits and pleas City attorney, duties2-201</p> <p>CITY CEMETERY. See: CEMETERIES</p> <p>CITY CLERK Appointment.....2-141 Certificates of appointments, etc., duties re2-142 Classified service Duties toward personnel 2-142(b)(14) Copies of records, typing2-144 Departments Divisions and sections of.....2-143 Deputies and assistants, appointment 2-142(b)(14) Elections Conduct of elections, duties re 2-142(b)(9) Functions generally2-142 Furnishing of records Duties of city clerk..... 2-142(b)(13) Meetings Clerk to attend..... 2-142(b)(1) Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq. Recordkeeping2-141 Other duties. See: PUBLIC RECORDS Reproducing copies of records by typing.....2-144</p> <p>CITY COUNCIL Agenda2-41 Boards and commissions 2-471 et seq. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2 Election provisions..... 14-1 See: ELECTIONS Implementation of council policies2-2 Investigations Rules of order. See herein that subject Journal of council proceedings City clerk to keep records2-141 See: CITY CLERK</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CITY COUNCIL--Cont'd	Section	CITY COUNCIL--Cont'd	Section
Meetings		Reconsideration	
Agenda.....	2-41	Special meetings, at	2-83 et seq.
Ayes and nays, voting	2-45	Regular meetings	
City manager, powers and duties	2-161	Resumption of business	2-85
See: CITY MANAGER		Resolutions.....	2-74
Council voting	2-44 et seq.	Robert's Rules of Order	2-57
Mayor's vote	2-45	Special order of business	2-69
Open meetings and open records policy	2-1300 et seq.	Suspension of rules	2-56
Regular meetings	2-37	Taking matter from table	2-78
Rules of order	2-56 et seq.	Voting procedures.....	2-71
See herein: Rules of Order		Special meetings	
Special meetings.....	2-38	City clerk, duties to call	2-142(b)(8)
Voting rotation.....	2-42	Taxes, payment of city taxes and other debts	
Work sessions		owed to the city	2-117
Call of city manager	2-39	Work sessions, calls re	2-39
Open meetings and open records		Call of mayor or council members	2-40
Adoption of policy re.....	2-1300 et seq.	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Order			
Rules of order. See herein that subject		CITY COURT. See: MUNICIPAL COURT	
Passage of ordinances and resolutions			
Mayor signature.....	2-43	CITY DATUM	
Resolutions.....	2-74	Generally	2-4
Rules of order			
Addressing council	2-63	CITY HALL	
Admission within bar	2-62	Brass monument re city datum installed	2-4
City manager		Skateboarding prohibited near.....	20-140
Referring matter to	2-87		
Clearing council chamber.....	2-64	CITY INDEBTEDNESS. See also: FINANCES	
Closed meetings.....	2-65	Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6
Council and committee investigations	2-89	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Debate limitations.....	2-66		
Executive session.....	2-65	CITY MANAGER	
Generally.....	2-57	Absence or disability.....	2-157
Laying matter on table.....	2-78	Appointment.....	2-156
Leaving during sessions	2-68	Bond and oath	2-158
Motions	2-70	Compensation	2-159
Amendment of motions.....	2-81	Contracts	
Indefinite postponement.....	2-79	Authority to enter certain types	2-1375
Motions re order	2-75	Department divisions and sections	2-160
Motions to adjourn	2-76	Finance department functions.....	2-199(9)
Reconsideration	2-83	Nuisance provisions, appeals re.....	15-33
Referral to board or commission.....	2-80	See: NUISANCES	
Substitute motions	2-82	Office established.....	2-156
Moving to previous question.....	2-77	Powers and duties enumerated.....	2-161
Order of business	2-58	Prior grants of administrative power	
Other rules, order, etc.		to other than repealed.....	2-163
See herein specific subjects as applicable		Qualifications	2-157
Persons moving and seconding, names of	2-73	Repealer	2-163
Points of order	2-61	Reports	2-44
Preservation of order	2-60	Work sessions	2-39
Priority of business	2-59	Other matters regarding council meetings.	
Private discourse.....	2-67	See: CITY COUNCIL	
Proposed ordinances			
Form and reading of.....	2-86	CITY OF ST. JOSEPH	
Protest against council action.....	2-88	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Question, division of	2-72		
Quorum, preservation of order	2-60	CITY PARKS. See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
		CITY PROPERTY. See: PROPERTY	

CODE INDEX

CITY REVENUE	Section
Finance department functions	2-199
See: FINANCES	
CITY SANITARY LANDFILL	
Fees	24-15
Solid waste provisions	24-1 et seq.
See: SOLID WASTE	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>CITY SEAL Section City clerk to affix to documents2-142(b)(4) Generally 2-5</p> <p>CITY UTILITIES. See: UTILITIES</p> <p>CITY WARRANTS Officer dealing in 2-115</p> <p>CITY-OWNED OFFSTREET PARKING FACILITIES Generally28-801 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>CIVIC ARENA2-266 et seq.</p> <p>CIVIC ENTERPRISES Permit for advertising 3-4 See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>CIVIC SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY Coordinator of civil defense and disaster relief 2-332 Created 2-331 Emergency powers 2-334 Liability 2-333</p> <p>CIVIL PROCESS Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p>CIVIL RIGHTS. See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>CLAIMS Wages or salary claim Retention of money to satisfy claim 2-116</p> <p>CLERK. See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>CLOSED AND OPEN MEETINGS Open meetings and records policy2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>CLUBS, NIGHTCLUBS, ETC. Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>COCAINE Drug use and related offenses20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>CODE ENFORCEMENT Code enforcement officer 2-1270 Complaints 2-1271 Right of entry for purpose of enforcement 2-1272 Search warrants 2-1273</p>	<p>CODE OF ORDINANCES* Section Acts, responsibility 1-5 Amendments to Code 1-10 Supplementation of Code 1-11, 1-12 Catchlines of sections, effect 1-3 Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 Code as evidence 1-17 Copies of Code Responsibility of personnel re 1-13 Council meetings and procedures 2-36 et seq. See: CITY COUNCIL Definitions and rules of construction 1-2 Designated and cited, how 1-1 Enforcement Attorneys' fees 1-19 City manager, powers and duties 2-161 See: CITY MANAGER Evidence, status of Code 1-17 Existing ordinances Provisions considered as continuation of 1-7 History notes, effect 1-3 Holdover Unauthorized 1-20 Jurisdiction 1-4 Officers and employees Responsibility for assigned copies of Code 1-13 Ordinances and resolutions of council City clerk to keep records 2-141 See: CITY CLERK City clerk to publish, etc. 2-142(b)(6) Mayor's signature 2-43 Prior offenses, rights, etc. Code does not affect 1-8 References in Code, effect 1-3 Remedies 1-20 Repeal of ordinances Effect 1-9 Responsibility for acts 1-5 Severability of invalid parts of Code 1-16 Special or temporary ordinances Code exclusion 1-12 Supplementation of Code Exclusion of special or temporary ordinances 1-12 Generally 1-11 Violations General penalty 1-14 Holdover, unauthorized 1-20 Prosecution where different penalties exist for same offense 1-15 Remedies 1-20 Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>COFFEE SHOPS Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p>
--	--

*Note--The adoption, amendment, repeal, omissions, effective date, explanation of numbering system and other matters pertaining to use, construction and interpretation of this code are contained in the adopting ordinance and preface which are to be found in the preliminary pages of this volume.

ST. JOSEPH CODE

COIN-OPERATED MACHINES AND DEVICES	Section	COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE	Section
Cigarette tax.....	27-336 et seq.	Established, membership	2-631
See: TAXATION		Meetings	2-632
COLLEGE HILL PARK		COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT	
Certain parks, etc., closed at night.....	21-57	Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
COLORED ANIMALS, ARTIFICIAL DYED AND STUFFED		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	COMMUNITY SMOKING DEVICES	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Definitions.....	17-206
COLUMNS, TRUSSES, GUTTERS		Penalty	17-208
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.	Regulations.....	17-207
See: ADVERTISING		COMPETITIVE BIDDING	
COMMERCIAL AREAS		Purchasing (procurement) procedures	2-1350 et seq.
Physical disability parking restrictions.....	28-711 et seq.	Specifications	
See: TRAFFIC		Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
Urban redevelopment	11-26 et seq.	COMPLAINTS	
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		ADA grievance procedure	18-1
COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS		See: HUMAN RIGHTS; See also: DISCRIMINATION	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		See: DISCRIMINATION	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Human rights commission investigations.....	2-552
and public places	17-325 et seq.	See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION	
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES		COMPUTATION OF TIME	
COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
St. Joseph Express System	30-132 et seq.	CONCEALED WEAPONS	
See: ST. JOSEPH EXPRESS SYSTEM		Weapons offenses	20-161 et seq.
Taxicabs	30-26 et seq.	See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
See: TAXICABS		CONCERT HALLS	
COMMITTEES. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS		Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.	17-161 et seq.
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Dog vaccination requirements.....	5-116 et seq.	Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		and public places.....	17-325 et seq.
COMMUNICATIONS		See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	
Alarm systems	20-401 et seq.	CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS	
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		City attorney, duties	2-253
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.	Special assessments re public improvements... ..	2-1150 et seq.
Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.	20-53	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)		CONDOMINIUMS	
COMMUNITY CENTER		Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
St. Joseph Recreation, Exercise & Community (REC) Center	21-63	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Department of planning & community	2-281 et seq.	CONDUITS	
development		Placement, construction, etc. in	
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		public ways	25-221 et seq
		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	

CODE INDEX

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST	Section
Declaration of policy	2-114(a)
Disclosure of use of confidential information.....	2-114(c)
Financial disclosure statements	2-114(d)
Filing of	2-114(e)
Personal or private interest	2-114(b)
Procurement policy.....	2-1380
Sanctions	2-114(f)
CONGESTED PLACES	
Parking in.....	28-669
CONSIGNMENT SALES	Section
Generally	23-31
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS	
CONSPIRACY	
Stealing and related offenses	20-76 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)	
CONSTITUTION	
Severability of unconstitutional provisions.....	1-16

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>CONSTRUCTION WORK Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Design, construction and access management standards25-90 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>CONSUMER PROTECTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Liquidation sales</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Advertising 12-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Definitions 12-26</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Director of finance, powers 12-29</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exceptions 12-27</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Inventory lists, revision of..... 12-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Applications..... 12-47</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">False statements..... 12-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fees 12-50</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Issuance..... 12-48</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Renewal 12-49</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Required..... 12-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Revocation 12-52</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Term, duration 12-48</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Transferability 12-51</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Merchandise, books and records</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Examination of 12-30</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Violations..... 12-28</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Motor fuels or lubricating oils</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Adulteration, misbranding, etc. 12-1</p> <p>CONTAGIOUS DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dog vaccination requirements.....5-116 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>CONTAINERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Storage of solid waste</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Use of required 15-50 et seq.</p> <p>CONTAMINATING SUBSTANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Air pollution..... 17-265 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sewer regulations29-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Solid waste collection and disposal.....24-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager authorized to enter into certain types of contracts..... 2-162</p>	<p>CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS--Cont'd Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Competitive bidding</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Depository agreements2-1070</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: FINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Excavation contracts25-102</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Holdover, unauthorized 1-20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Park and recreation area improvements 21-31 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sealed bids and related documents</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Glue sniffing</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Offenses against public morals..... 20-281 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>CONVICTIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COURTS</p> <p>CORPORATE SEAL. See: CITY SEAL</p> <p>CORPORATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>CORRIDORS OF SHOPPING CENTERS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>COTTONWOOD TREES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Planting25-267</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p>COUNCIL. See: CITY COUNCIL</p> <p>COUNSEL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Additional counsel to department of law.....2-199</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointment of attorney by municipal judge..... 13-36</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of law..... 2-246 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p>COUNTY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Code as evidence..... 1-17</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises.....20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

COURTS--Cont'd	Section	CRIMINAL PROCESS	Section
Municipal division of circuit court		Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES	
Accused		CROSSWALKS	
Commitment in default of bail	13-41	Advertising regulations	3-1 et seq.
Affidavits made on behalf of the city.....	13-44	See: ADVERTISING	
Amending statement, information or report.....	13-42	CROWDS	
Appearance		Riots, duties of police.....	2-303
Bond to secure appearance	13-38	CROWING ROOSTERS	
Failure to make	13-37	Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Bail		See: NOISE	
Commitment of accused in default	13-41	CRUELTY	
Bond to secure appearance		Animal abuse.....	5-37
Forfeiture of appearance bond.....	13-39	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Setting aside forfeiture, when.....	13-40	CRYING, SHOUTING OF PEDDLERS	
City attorney		Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Duties	13-35	See: NOISE	
City's cause of action, limitation	13-34	CURB STONES	
Clerk and deputy clerk	13-29	Advertising regulations	3-1 et seq.
Commitment of accused in default of bail	13-41	See: ADVERTISING	
Continuances	13-43	CURBS AND GUTTERS	
Copy charges	13-50	Special assessments re public improvements...	2-1150 et seq.
Costs, assessment, disposition.....	13-48	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Judgment against informant for costs	13-49	CURFEW	
Court costs, failure to pay.....	13-51	Minors	20-283
Definitions	13-25		
Failure to appear	13-37	D	
Suspension of driver's license	13-51	DAGGERS, KNIVES	
Fees, payment	13-47	Weapons offenses	20-161 et seq.
Fine, failure to pay.....	13-51	See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
Holding court		DAMAGES TO PROPERTY, ETC.	
Time and place	13-32	Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
Judge		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Absence of judge; vacancy.....	13-27	DANCING AND DANCE HALLS	
Appointment of attorney by	13-36	Adult entertainment businesses. See that subject	
Disqualification	13-26	Semi-nude dancing.....	4-11
Substitute judge	13-28	DANGEROUS STRUCTURES	
Motions, pleas.....	13-45	Designated.....	7-351 et seq.
Officers attendance as witnesses	13-46	Enforcement by administrative building	
Pending cases, continuances	13-43	citation.....	7-367
Powers	13-31	Housing standards	7-316 et seq.
Sessions.....	13-33	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Time and place	13-32	DATA PROCESSING AND DOCUMENTATION	
Suspension of driver's license	13-51	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Traffic violations bureau	13-30		
Witnesses			
Officers attendance as.....	13-46		
Payment of witness, other fees	13-47		
Traffic violations bureau. See herein:			
MUNICIPAL DIVISION OF CIRCUIT COURT			
CRIMES			
Code as evidence	1-17		
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES			
CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE			
Assault of an officer.....	20-27		

CODE INDEX

<p>DAY CARE FACILITIES Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>DAYLIGHT SAVINGS TIME Official times standard adopted..... 1-2</p> <p>DEAD ANIMALS Animal carcasses, disposal 5-8, 20-193 Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES Unclaimed, impounded dogs and cats..... 5-144</p> <p>DEBTS INCURRED BY CITY Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>DECAYED, UNSAFE STRUCTURES Dangerous buildings 7-351 et seq. See: DANGEROUS STRUCTURES</p> <p>DECEASED PERSONS Authority to require immediate burial..... 17-3 Death records 17-1</p> <p>DEEDS Subdivision details, etc. 26-68 See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>DEFENSE. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>DEFINITIONS General definitions and rules of construction 1-2</p> <p>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>DELINQUENCY Offenses against public morals..... 20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>DELINQUENT AMOUNTS OWED Prerequisite to issuance of license or permit..... 1-18 Temporary license for delinquent payments 8-41</p> <p>DEMOLITION OF PROPERTY Dangerous buildings 7-351 et seq. See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE Substandard buildings Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p>	<p>DENTIST OFFICES Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>DENVER BOOT Wheel immobilization device 28-55</p> <p>DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY City clerk division and sections of department Duties of clerk..... 2-143 City clerk records or documents, duties re 2-142(b)(13) City manager, divisions and sections of department..... 2-160 Powers and duties 2-161 See: CITY MANAGER Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY Committees. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS Filed with city clerk 2-7 City manager, powers and duties..... 2-161 See: CITY MANAGER Finance department 2-196 et seq. See: FINANCES Health department 2-231 et seq. See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT Human Resources Department 2-241 et seq. See: HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT Law department 2-246 et seq. See: LAW DEPARTMENT Municipal division of circuit court 13-25 et seq. See: COURTS Museum board 2-486 et seq. See: MUSEUM BOARD (ST. JOSEPH) Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq. Parks, recreation and civic facilities department..... 2-266 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Planning and community development department..... 2-281 et seq. See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Personnel board..... 2-586 et seq. See: PERSONNEL BOARD Police department..... 2-296 et seq. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT Public works and transportation department 2-316 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Rules and regulations, prescribing City manager, duties 2-161 Filing by city clerk 2-7 Social welfare board 2-566 et seq. See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD Traffic commission 2-861 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY—Cont'd	Section	DISCARDED ICEBOXES, REFRIGERATORS, ETC	Section
Traffic violations bureau	13-30	Applicable offenses against public safety	20-136 et seq.
See: COURTS		See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING			
DEPOSITORIES. See: FINANCES		DISCRIMINATION	
DERRICKS		ADA grievance procedure	18-10
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Americans with disabilities act	
See: NOISE		compliance board.....	2-816 et seq.
DESIGN BUILD PROCUREMENT		Appeals	
Design-build contracts.....	2-1381	Powers and duties of investigator.....	18-27
DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND		Complaints	
ACCESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS		Grievance procedures	18-10
Provisions.....	25-90 et. seq.	Faith based organization; inapplicability.....	18-107
DEVELOPMENT		Housing discrimination	
Department of planning and community		Definitions.....	18-26
development.....	2-281 et seq.	Exemptions	18-52
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Mediation assistance	18-106
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Sale or rental of housing	
Stormwater management.....	25-96 et seq.	Discrimination in	18-51
Urban redevelopment	11-27 et seq.	Violations, penalties.....	18-53
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Human rights commission, created	18-102
DEVELOPMENT PLAN		Human rights enhancement activities.....	18-105
Urban redevelopment development plan	11-46 et seq.	Powers and duties of investigator	18-27
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
DILAPIDATED STRUCTURES		DISEASE CONTROL	
Dangerous buildings	7-351 et seq.	Deceased persons, immediate burial required.....	17-3
See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		Emergency medical service board.....	2-831 et seq.
DIRT BIKES, ATV's AND OTHER SIMILAR		See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE BOARD	
MOTORIZED VEHICLES		Health department	2-231 et seq.
Riverbluffs area; prohibited.....	21-70	See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD. See: AMERICANS		Plumber's examining and appeals board	2-601 et seq.
WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD		See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
DISABLED, BLIND, VISUALLY HANDICAPPED, ETC.		BOARD	
Advisory commission on aging.....	2-641 et seq.	Registration and vaccination of dogs.....	5-116 et seq.
See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING		See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Americans with disabilities act		Tattooing regulations. See: TATTOOING	
compliance board.....	2-816 et seq.	DISEASE RECORDS	
See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT		Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
COMPLIANCE BOARD		DISORDERLY CONDUCT	
Housing and other discrimination provisions	18-51 et seq.	Offenses against public morals.....	20-281 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION		See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)	
DISASTER RELIEF		DISORDERLY OR UNRULY ASSEMBLIES	
Generally	2-351 et seq.	Riots, duties of police.....	2-303
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF		DISORDERS, DISTURBANCES, ETC.	
AGENCY		Citizens crime commission.....	2-631 et seq.
DISBURSEMENT OF CITY FUNDS		See: CITIZENS CRIME COMMISSION	
Finance department functions	2-199	Civil defense and disaster relief agency	2-331 et seq.
See: FINANCES		See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF	
		AGENCY	
		DISTILLERIES, BREWERY FACILITIES	
		Nuisance abatement provisions	15-1 et seq.
		See: NUISANCES	

CODE INDEX

DISTRICTS	Section
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
DISTURBANCES	
Peace disturbances.....	20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
DITCHES	
Excavations in public ways.....	25-101 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
DOCKLESS VEHICLES – ELECTRIC SCOOTERS	
Criminal offenses.....	30-153
Definitions.....	30-150
Enforcement.....	30-152
General authority.....	30-151
Insurance and bonding	
Irrevocable letter of credit.....	30-182
Performance bond.....	30-182
Requirements.....	30-181
Operation and requirements.....	30-192
Data sharing.....	30-191
Parking, deployment and operation.....	30-193
Permitting	
Operating authority permit.....	30-161
Appeals.....	30-167
Application.....	30-162
Changes to information.....	30-163
Expiration.....	30-164
Nontransferability.....	30-168
Refusal to issue or renew.....	30-165
Suspension or revocation.....	30-166
Vehicle fee.....	30-169

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>DOCUMENTS Section Records of city. See: PUBLIC RECORDS</p> <p>DOG PARK 5-106</p> <p>DOGS AND CATS. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>DOG FIGHTS, DOGS, ETC. Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>DOORS Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>DOOR TO DOOR SALES Time restrictions on private property 8-261</p> <p>DOORS OPENING ON PUBLIC WAYS Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>DOWNTOWN REVIEW BOARD Appointment, membership, term..... 2-712 Certificates of appropriateness 31-103 Conformance with other codes and laws 31-104 Created, established 2-711 Definitions 31-101 Duties and responsibilities..... 2-713 Penalties 31-105 Purpose 31-100 Rules; procedures and records..... 31-102</p> <p>DRAINS AND DRAINAGE Authority of city over private sewers..... 29-82 Hazardous, toxic substances and spills See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Plumbing code requirements 7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE Sewers 29-81 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Subdivision improvements 26-126 See: SUBDIVISIONS Various requirements relative to construction, use of streets, etc..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Watercourse, obstructing 20-1</p>	<p>DRINKING ESTABLISHMENTS Section Alcoholic beverage regulations 4-1 et seq. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS Beverages brought onto premises..... 20-257 Definitions 20-251 Disorderly conduct. See also herein specific subjects Acts of misconduct annoying others 20-256 Fighting, threatening behavior, etc. 20-256 Loud, abusive, offensive language 20-255 Misconduct Acts of misconduct annoying or offensive to others 20-256 Offenses, other. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) Provisions deemed cumulative 20-252 Vehicles, operation of 20-253 Willful misuse of premises 20-254</p> <p>DRIVER'S LICENSES Suspension of for failure to pay fine and/or court costs or to appear 13-51 Reproduction or alteration 4-10 Taxicab drivers..... 30-71 et seq. See: TAXICABS</p> <p>DRIVEWAYS Maintenance 15-53 Openings in park public ways..... 21-2 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>DRUGS AND MEDICINES 6-43 Airport restrictions 6-43 See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT Definitions..... 20-321 Drug paraphernalia..... 20-325 Exemptions to provisions..... 20-323 Kratom 20-341 Possession of drugs, etc. 20-324 Regulated substances Kratom 20-341 Penalty..... 20-342 Reimbursement of costs for alcohol and drug-related offenses..... 28-434 Schools, sale or possession near 20-326 Tattooing restrictions 17-222 See: TATTOOING Violations, penalties..... 20-322</p> <p>DRUMS Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>DUCKS Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

DUMPSTERS	Section	ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND	Section
Permits	24-14	APPEALS BOARD	
See: SOLID WASTE		Created	2-741
DUST		Meetings	2-743
Air pollution provisions.....	17-265 et seq.	Membership	2-742
See: AIR POLLUTION		Organization.....	2-741
DWELLINGS		Powers and responsibilities.....	2-744
Development plan requirements.....	11-51(11)	ELECTRICIANS	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Licensing	7-106 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		ELECTRICITY	
DYED OR ARTIFICIALLY COLORED ANIMALS		Department of public works and	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	transportation	2-316 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND	
		TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT	
E		Subdivision improvements	26-126 et seq.
EASEMENTS		See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Special assessments re public improvements....	2-1150 et seq.	ELECTRONIC CIGARETTES AND OTHER	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		NICOTINE DELIVERY SYSTEMS (ENDS)	
Subdivision design standards	26-111	Age restrictions on possession.....	17-391
See: SUBDIVISIONS		City-owned facilities and property	17-381
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING		Definitions.....	17-380
EATING ESTABLISHMENTS		Enforcement	17-385
Housing and other discrimination provisions	18-51 et seq.	Effective date	17-390
See: DISCRIMINATION		Liberal construction	17-388
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, FACILITIES		Non-retaliation; non-waiver of rights	17-384
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	Other applicable laws.....	17-397
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		Severability	17-389
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Vapor products, use of	
and public places	17-325 et seq.	Prohibited in public places.....	17-382
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES		Where not regulated.....	17-383
AND PUBLIC PLACES		Violations and penalties.....	17-386
ELECTIONS		ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING	
Duties of city clerk.....	2-142(b)	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Wards and precincts.....	14-1	ELEVATORS	
ELECTRIC LIGHT OR POWER COMPANIES		Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.
Utility taxes.....	27-301 et seq.	See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
See: TAXATION		Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
ELECTRIC LIGHT POLES. See also: POLES AND WIRES		and public places.....	17-325 et seq.
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.	See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES	
See: ADVERTISING		AND PUBLIC PLACES	
ELECTRIC OR STEAM HOISTS		EMBLEMS	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Official flag of city.....	2-6
See: NOISE		EMERGENCIES	
ELECTRICAL CODE		Dangerous buildings	7-351 et seq.
Electrical construction regulations generally	7-56 et seq.	See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS	
See: BUILDINGS		EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Aid, assistance, reimbursement	2-1468
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Building and development planning.....	2-1462
		Community caretaking.....	2-1461
		Conflicting ordinances and regulations	2-1458
		Continuity of government.....	2-1457

CODE INDEX

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT—Cont'd	Section	ENFORCEMENT	Section
Curfews	2-1463	Administrative building citation	7-35, 7-367
Declaration of local state of emergency		City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161
Declared and undeclared	2-1455	See: CITY MAAGER	
Powers and duties	2-1455	ENGINEERS	
Procedures	2-1454	Board of operating engineers.....	2-681 et seq.
Donations	2-1464	See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS	
Enforcement.....	2-1469	Electrical standards and appeals board.....	2-741 et seq.
Evacuations.....	2-1463	See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS	
Extraordinary powers	2-1456	BOARD	
Immunity	2-1460	Mechanical standards board of appeals.....	2-726 et seq.
Individuals with disabilities and special needs	2-1466	See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF	
Local emergency management organization		APPEALS	
Coordinator.....	2-1451	ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD	
General powers.....	2-1452	Created	2-875
Membership.....	2-1451	Functions and duties	2-878
Mutual aid.....	2-1459	Membership; terms	2-877
Plan	2-1453	Powers	2-876
Property searches/seizures.....	2-1463	ENTERPRISE ZONE	
Purpose, definitions	2-1450	See: ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD	
Shelter	2-1465	ENTERTAINMENTS	
Severability	2-1470	Adult entertainment. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT	
Termination of emergency	2-1467	BUSINESSES	
Violations, penalties	2-1469	Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
Volunteers.....	2-1464	See: DISCRIMINATION	
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLES		ENVIRONMENT	
Appeals	17-281	Air pollution.....	17-265 et seq.
Application and awarding of permit.....	17-277	See: AIR POLLUTION	
Coordinated dispatch.....	17-278	Hazardous or toxic substances and spills	
Definitions	17-275	See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
Operation	17-276	SUBSTANCES	
Permit required	17-276	Nuisance provisions.....	15-1 et seq.
Suspension of authorization to operate	17-280	See: NUISANCES	
System-wide medical direction	17-279	ETHICS	
EMERGENCY VEHICLES		Conflicts of interest, financial disclosure provisions	2-114
Alarm systems	20-401 et seq.	EVIDENCE OF CITY INDEBTEDNESS	
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6
EMINENT DOMAIN		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Development plan regulations.....	11-46 et seq.	EXCAVATIONS	
See: DEVELOPMENT PLAN		Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
EMPLOYEES		See: NOISE	
Endangerment of road worker.....	28-435	Generally	25-101 et seq.
Payment of city taxes and other debt		Hazardous or toxic substances and spill provisions	
owned to the city	2-117	See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
EMPLOYMENT, LABOR, ETC.		SUBSTANCES	
Housing and other discrimination provisions	18-51 et seq.	Openings, driveways, etc., into or across parks	21-2
See: DISCRIMINATION		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Non-discrimination.....	18-101 et seq.	Permit	25-131 et seq.
ENCLOSURES, PENS, ETC.			
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.		
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL			

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>EXCAVATIONS--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Poles, wires and conduits25-221 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Subdivision improvements26-70 et seq. See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Treasure hunters digging permit.....21-69</p> <p>EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>EXHAUST DISCHARGES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>EXITWAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>EXISTING BUILDING CODE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adopted 7-410</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Amendments and changes - International existing Building code (IEBC), 2003 Edition..... 7-411</p> <p>EXPENDITURES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Finance department functions2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire code amendments re 16-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Storage limits, establishment..... 16-33 See: FIRE CODE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>EXTERIOR PROPERTY MAINTENANCE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">General provisions.....15-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance requirements 15-25 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Residential storage and collection of solid waste 15-50 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stormwater maintenance facilities 15-36</p> <p>EXTERMINATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p>	<p>FALSE ALARMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>FALSE STATEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">False declarations generally20-353 See: OFFENSES (Against public authority)</p> <p>FANS, BLOWERS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>FAST FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>FATS, OILS AND GREASES CONTROLS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Regulations.....29-330 se seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>FECAL MATTER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Nuisance abatement provisions 15-26 See: NUISANCES</p> <p>FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal airport regulations..... 6-26 et seq. See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p>FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Depository agreements 2-1070 et seq. See: FINANCES</p> <p>FEES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Electronic Geographic Information System (GIS) data subscription and reproduction fees.....25-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fee schedules See: LICENSES AND PERMITS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fees for copying public records.....2-1306</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Finance department functions2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">General fees.....2-8</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Payment processing fees2-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Payment under protest.....2-1055</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parks and recreation facilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Basketball.....21-54</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Golf course21-56</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Nature center21-72</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Shelters and park areas21-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Softball21-71</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Swimming pools21-55</p>
<p>F</p>	
<p>FAIRS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>FAIRVIEW GOLF COURSE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fee schedule.....21-56</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p>	

CODE INDEX

FEMALE DOGS IN HEAT	Section
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
FEMININE GENDER (Words used in Code)	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Fences and hedges	31-054
Permit fee.....	7-400(11)
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Park and recreation facility rules.....	21-51 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
FERROUS ANIMALS	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
FIGHTING, BRAWLING OR RIOTOUS CONDUCT	
Assault, bodily injury	20-26
Peace disturbances.....	20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
FIGHTS, ANIMAL	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Disorderly conduct	20-188
Private peace disturbance	20-187
FILTH, RUBBISH, TRASH, ETC.	
Accumulations of water, stagnant water	15-25
Garbage and other waste	
Maintenance of property	15-25 et seq.
See: SOLID WASTE	
Nuisance abatement provisions	15-1 et seq.
See: NUISANCES	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

FINANCE DEPARTMENT	Section	FINANCES--Cont'd	Section
Created	2-196	Procurement policy	
Director of finance.....	2-197	Administration	2-1353
Divisions and sections	2-198	Anticompetitive practices	2-1371
Functions	2-199	Application.....	2-1352
FINANCES		Awards	2-1372
Bond for city purchasing agent	2-113	Bid security	2-1367
Budget		Bidder's responsibility	2-1354
Transfers	2-1052	Blanket purchase orders and price agreements	2-1362
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6	Cancellation of awards	2-1373
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Cancellation of contracts	2-1374
City manager		Cancellation/rejection of bids or proposals	2-1365
Advising city manager on fiscal policy.....	2-234(11)	City manager's contract authority	2-1375
Powers and duties	2-161	Debarment certification	2-1370
See: CITY MANAGER		Debarment or suspension.....	2-1369
City warrants, other obligations		Definitions.....	2-1350
Officer dealing in.....	2-115	Emergency procurements	2-1361
Council meetings, liability, expenditures, etc.	2-45	Intergovernmental procurement agreement	2-1377
Department. See herein: Finance Department		Local purchasing preference policy.....	2-1379
Depositories		Non-responsive bids	2-1366
Agreement, execution.....	2-1070	Performance and payment bonds	2-1368
Collateral security required, when	2-1069	Procurements	
Failure, default of depository	2-1072	Between \$1,000 and \$20,000	2-1356
Failure to designate depository	2-1068	Greater than \$20,000 - competitive sealed bids ...	2-1357
Initial deposits.....	2-1071	Less than \$1,000	2-1355
Refusal to act by depository, effect.....	2-1073	Prohibition against splitting of procurements	2-1364
Securities approved	2-1074	Professional services	
Selection	2-1066	\$5,000 and less.....	2-1358
Use of more than one depository	2-1067	Greater than \$5,000.....	2-1359
Director of finance.....	2-197	Purchasing agent's authority	2-1376
Finance department		Purpose.....	2-1351
Created.....	2-196	Record retention.....	2-1378
Director	2-197	Single feasible source procurements	2-1360
Divisions and sections	2-198	Special procurement requirements	2-1363
Functions	2-199	Public improvements and special	
Other departments. See: DEPARTMENTS		assessments	2-1150 et seq.
AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Financial disclosure statements	2-114(d) & (e)	Purchasing agent	
Housing financing		Bond required	2-113
Housing and other discrimination		Purchasing procedures	2-1350 et seq.
provisions	18-51 et seq.	Emergency purchases	2-1361
See: DISCRIMINATION		Real estate taxes	
Human resources director's report.....	2-1051	Collection of real estate taxes	
Industrial development authority bonds		and special assessments. See: TAXATION	
Approval	2-127	Retention of money to satisfy claim for	
Interest	2-8	wages or salary.....	2-116
Licenses and permits	8-1 et seq.	Securities	
See: LICENSES		Depositories, as to approval, etc.....	2-1074
Money to satisfy claims for wages, etc.		Depository requirements. See herein: Depositories	
Retention of	2-116	Social welfare board	2-566 et seq.
Motor vehicle fuel tax		See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD	
Disposition of moneys derived from.....	2-1053	Special assessments re public improvements... 2-1150 et seq.	
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Payment processing fees.....	2-10	Successor in office	
		Delivery of records and property.....	2-111
		Taxation generally. See: TAXATION	
		Taxes, fees or charges	
		Method of remitting or abating.....	2-1054
		Taxation generally. See: TAXATION	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>FINANCES--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Urban redevelopment accounting practices, other matters 11-33 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Wages or salaries of personnel Retention of money to satisfy claim..... 2-116</p> <p>FINES, FORFEITURES AND OTHER PENALTIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Effect of repeal of ordinances..... 1-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">General penalty and limitation 1-14</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Specific penalties. See specific offenses as alphabetically, etc., indexed</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Penalties for a specific offense. See that offense as alphabetically, etc., indexed</p> <p>FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alarm systems 20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>FIRE DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Abatement of violation 16-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alarm systems 20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Battalion chief..... 2-216</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created 2-211</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dangerous buildings 7-351 et seq. See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Departments, other. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Divisions and sections 2-213</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire apparatus, riding on 16-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire captains 2-217</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire chief 2-212 Powers and duties 2-215</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire department apparatus, interfering with 16-1 Injuring fire equipment..... 16-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire training purposes Agreements for use of structures for 2-219</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Firefighters 2-218</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Personnel 2-214</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Persons interfering with fire equipment or apparatus 16-1, 16-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Persons riding on fire apparatus 16-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Railroad regulations..... 22-1 et seq. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violation penalties 16-4</p> <p>FIRE HYDRANTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Injury to property 20-102 See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p>	<p>FIRE LANES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Locations established at 28-1596</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Schedule of penalties 28-104</p> <p>FIRE PREVENTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dangerous buildings 7-351 et seq. See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Gas installations, etc. 29-26 et seq. See: GAS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal airport fire protection requirements 6-42 See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p>FIRE CODE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adopted 16-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Amendments 16-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable nuisance conditions. See: AIR POLLUTION; See also: NUISANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire limits, establishment 16-33</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit fees..... 16-35</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Procedure to be utilized to effect code enforcement..... 2-1270 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violation penalties 16-4</p> <p>FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS</p> <p>FIRE PROTECTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Storm shelters..... 16-62</p> <p>FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ... 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>FIREARMS AND WEAPONS. See: GUNS</p> <p>FIRES, CONFLAGRATIONS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>FIRES, OUTDOOR BURNING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Burning solid waste..... 24-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>FIREWOOD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Storage 15-30</p> <p>FIREWORKS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire prevention code amendments re..... 16-32</p> <p>FISCAL AFFAIRS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Generally. See: FINANCES</p>
--	--

CODE INDEX

<p>FISH AND SEAFOOD Section Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>FISH MARKETS Meat and meat products..... 17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>FLAG Official flag of municipality..... 2-6</p> <p>FLAG STONES Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>FLEA MARKETS. See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS</p> <p>FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT Abrogation and greater restrictions 31-205 Accessory structures Conditions for approving exceptions 31-222 Amendments 31-225 Compliance 31-204 Definitions 31-224 Findings of fact 31-201 Floodplain administrator Designation 31-210 Duties and responsibilities..... 31-211 Floodplain development permit Application 31-212 General standards 31-213 Required..... 31-209 Specific standards..... 31-214 Flood hazard reduction provisions Areas of shallow flooding (AO and AH zones)..... 31-216 Floodways..... 31-217 Manufactured homes..... 31-215 Recreational vehicles..... 31-218 Interpretation..... 31-206 Lands to which article applies 31-203 Methods of reducing flood hazards 31-201(c) Penalties for violation 31-223 Severability 31-208 Statement of purpose 31-202 Statutory authorization 31-200 Variance procedures Conditions for approving 31-221 Established..... 31-219 Exception criteria..... 31-220 Violation Penalties 31-223 Warning and disclaimer of liability..... 31-207</p> <p>FLOODS Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p>	<p>FLYING FIELDS Section Aviation board..... 2-656 et seq. See: AVIATION BOARD</p> <p>FLYING SCHOOLS Municipal airport..... 6-41 See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p>FOLLOWING, PRECEDING Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Additions and revisions..... 17-107 Food code adopted 17-106 Health regulations, other See: HEALTH AND SANITATION Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Meat and meat products..... 17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS Penalty for late payment 17-110 Permits 17-108 Denial 17-109 Fee Schedule 17-108 Restaurant Bar - schedule of food/liquor sales..... 4-93 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Violations and penalties..... 17-111</p> <p>FOOTWAYS, WALKS Recreational areas 21-4 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>FOWL Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>FRANCHISES Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES Fees Electric light or power companies 27-302 Gas companies 27-303 High pressure steam companies 27-304 Telephone companies 27-305 Water companies..... 27-306</p> <p>FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>FRAUD Stealing and related offenses 20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>FUEL BURNING EQUIPMENT Section Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ...7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>FUELS Adulteration, misbranding of motor fuels, etc. 12-1</p> <p>FUND DRIVES Solicitation restrictions 8-401</p> <p>FUNERALS Funeral directors Deceased persons Authority to require immediate burial..... 17-3</p> <p>FUTURE TENSE (Code words) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">G</p> <p>GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS Consignment sales 23-31 Definitions 23-26 Junk dealers, other. See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS Licenses 23-27 Location restrictions 23-28 Signs 23-30 Time limitations 23-29</p> <p>GARBAGE AND TRASH Collection and disposal of solid waste 24-1 et seq. See: SOLID WASTE Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Residential collection and storage 15-50 et seq. See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE</p> <p>GAS Enforcement of provisions 29-26 Gas fixtures and appliances, installation 29-31 Mains, pipes, pipelines, etc..... 29-30 Meters Test records..... 29-28 Testing upon application of consumer 29-27 Minimum pressure..... 29-32 Other utility provisions. See: UTILITIES Shutting off gas..... 29-29</p> <p>GAS COMPANIES Utility taxes..... 27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>GATHERINGS See also: ASSEMBLIES</p>	<p>GATHERINGS--Cont'd Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>GEESE Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>GENDER (Words used in Code) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (GIS) Data subscription and reproduction fees 25-10</p> <p>GLUE SNIFFING Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES Offenses against public morals 20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>GOLF COURSES Fairview Golf Course fees 21-56 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>GRADE CROSSINGS Railroad regulations 22-1 et seq. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p>GRADES OF CITY Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES City datum..... 2-4</p> <p>GRADING AND DRAINAGE See also: EXCAVATIONS Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>GRAVEYARDS See: CEMETERIES</p> <p>GRIEVANCES ADA grievance procedure 18-1 et seq. See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>GROCERY STORES Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>GUARD SERVICE Private police services and security services 8-451 et seq. See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p>
--	--

(6/1/22)

CODE INDEX

<p>GUARDS, LIGHTS, BARRICADES, ETC. Section Removal or destruction.....20-104 See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p>GUEST HOUSE Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>GUNPOWDER. See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p>GUN DEALERS Daily reports by dealers to police chief..... 23-67 Definitions 23-61 Holding period for precious gems and metals 23-63 Minors, receiving stolen property from..... 23-64 Owners or employees on premises..... 23-66 Penalty 23-68 Receiving stolen property..... 23-65 Record required 23-62</p> <p>GUNS Minors Unlawful transfer of weapons 20-166 Unlawful possession of a handgun..... 20-167 Offenses against public safety 20-136 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) Park and recreation facility rules..... 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Weapons offenses 20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>GUTTERS AND CURBS Special assessments re public improvements... 2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>GUTTERS, RAILINGS, GATES Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>GYMNASIUMS Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p>	<p>HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS--Cont'd Section Licenses Application..... 8-302 Duration 8-304 Fee 8-303 Other licensing requirements generally. See: LICENSES Required 8-301 Revocation 8-306 Transferability..... 8-305</p> <p>HANDICAPPED DISPLACED OCCUPANT ALLOWANCE--Cont'd Development plan matters 11-52(e)</p> <p>HANDICAPPED PERSONS Advisory commission on aging 2-641 et seq. See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING Americans with disabilities act compliance board..... 2-816 et seq. See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Offstreet parking facilities regulated 28-801 et seq. See: TRAFFIC Physical disability parking restrictions 28-711 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>HASHISH, MORPHINE, ETC. Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>HAWKING Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE Municipal airport restrictions..... 6-45 See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p>HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS Dangerous buildings 7-351 et seq. See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS</p> <p>HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES (NOTE: These topics are covered in the International Fire Code, Chapters 27 and 37)</p> <p>HEALTH DEPARTMENT City health officer 2-233 Created 2-231 Director of health 2-232 Compliance with orders 17-4 Divisions and sections of department 2-234 Functions 2-235</p> <p>HEALTH AND SANITATION Air pollution 17-265 et seq. See: AIR POLLUTION Animal carcasses, disposal 20-193 Authority of city over private sewers 29-82</p>
<h3 style="margin: 0;">H</h3>	
<p>HAMBURGER AND HOT DOG ESTABLISHMENTS Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p>	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>HEALTH AND SANITATION—Cont'd</p> <p>Birth and death records..... 17-1</p> <p>Burial of deceased persons</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Authority to require immediate burial..... 17-3</p> <p>Code enforcement</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Procedures to be utilized to effect.....2-1270 et seq.</p> <p>Community smoking devices.....17-206 et seq.</p> <p>Compliance with orders..... 17-4</p> <p>Disease records of individuals</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Open meetings and records policy2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>Electronic cigarettes and other nicotine delivery systems (ENDS)..... 17-380 et seq.</p> <p>Food service establishments and retail food stores17-106 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>Health department.....2-231 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT</p> <p>Health director</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Compliance with orders 17-4</p> <p>Individual sewage disposal systems..... 17-26</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Inspections</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Medical marijuana facilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions 31-010</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zoning regulations..... 31-012</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Cultivation, manufacturing & testing..... 31-034</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Dispensaries..... 31-029</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NUISANCES</p> <p>Plumber's examining and appeals board2-601 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD</p> <p>Plumbing systems, equipment, installations</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Condition, maintenance, etc. 17-2</p> <p>Prescription Drug Monitoring Program17-360 et. seq.</p> <p>Residential solid waste15-50 et seq.</p> <p>Sewer regulations29-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">and public places 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>Solid waste collection and disposal.....24-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See also: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE</p> <p>Swimming pools, spas and similar facilities 17-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p> <p>Tattooing regulations..... 17-221 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: TATTOOING</p> <p>HEARING IMPAIRED</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	<p>HEATING AND POWER EQUIPMENT</p> <p>Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ... 7-216 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>HEATING FACILITIES</p> <p>Housing standards 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>HEAVY VEHICLES</p> <p>Weight restrictions on vehicles in certain places28-852</p> <p>HEDGES AND FENCES</p> <p>Regulations.....31-054</p> <p>HI-FIDELITY RECORD PLAYERS, ETC.</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NOISE</p> <p>HIGH PRESSURE STEAM COMPANIES</p> <p>Utility taxes 27-301 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: TAXATION</p> <p>HIGHWAYS</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>HISTORIC DISTRICTS AND LANDMARKS</p> <p>Historic Districts</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hall Street Historic District31-195</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Museum Hill Historic District31-196</p> <p>Historic Landmarks</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Albert & Flora Goetz residence..... 31-190(a)(4)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Charles A. & Annie Buddy House 31-190(a)(5)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">First Baptist Mt. Union Church 31-190(a)(9)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Frank L. Goetz residence..... 31-190(a)(1)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Lewis C. Burnes House 31-190(a)(6)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">McNeely House 31-190(a)(8)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Nathan Phipps Ogden Mansion</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">aka Shakespeare Chateau Inn & Gardens .. 31-190(a)(7)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Nelson/Pettis Farmstead 31-190(a)(2)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Second Presbyterian Church..... 31-190(a)(3)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Preservation of existing..... 11-29(a)</p> <p>HISTORIC PRESERVATION</p> <p>Certificates of appropriateness.....31-179</p> <p>Conformance with other codes and laws.....31-182</p> <p>Definitions.....31-171</p> <p>Historic landmarks and historic districts</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Designation of31-177</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Procedure for designation31-178</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Treatment of previously designated31-180</p> <p>Landmark commission.....31-172</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointment, members, terms and qualifications....31-173</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and duties31-175</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Rules, procedures and records31-176</p> <p>Penalties31-183</p> <p>Purpose31-170</p> <p>Review of historic buildings and structures 7-380 et seq.</p> <p>Severability31-181</p> <p>Staff31-174</p> <p>Treatment of previously designated landmarks.....31-180</p>
---	---

CODE INDEX

HISTORIC STRUCTURES, ETC.	Section
Downtown Review Board	2-711 et seq.
Landmark commission	2-616 et seq.
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION	
Review of historic buildings or structures	
Appeals	7-390
Definitions	7-381
Demolition permit, possible stay of issuance	7-386
Emergency demolition	7-388
Historic preservation planner review	7-385
Intent and purpose	7-380
Non-compliance by owner	7-389
Permit process.....	7-382
Preferably preserved building	
Owner responsibility	7-387
Process	7-384
Public notice	7-383
Salvage of significant contents and other contents	7-365
HOGS	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
HONEY BEES	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Beekeeping	5-171 et seq.
HOOKAH PIPE	
Community smoking devices	17-206 et seq.
HOOTING, WHISTLING, SHOUTING, ETC.	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
See: NOISE	
HORACE MANN COMPLEX	
Certain parks, etc., closed at night.....	21-57
See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
HORNS	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
See: NOISE	
HORSES	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
HOSPITALS	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
See: NOISE	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
and public places	17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES	
AND PUBLIC PLACES	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>HOT DOG AND HAMBURGER ESTABLISHMENTS Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>HOT WATER SYSTEM Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>HOTELS, MOTELS, ETC. Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax)..... 27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>HOUSE MOVING Permits and other requirements 7-3 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>HOUSING AUTHORITY Appointments by mayor 2-126</p> <p>HOUSING STANDARDS Dangerous buildings 7-351 et seq. See: BUILDINGS Department of planning and community development 2-281 et seq. See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Development plan contents generally 11-51 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Landmark commission 2-616 et seq. See: LANDMARK COMMISSION Property maintenance code adopted 7-316 Amendments and changes..... 7-317 Residential rental unit certification program..... 7-500 et seq. Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT Zoning board of adjustment 2-516 et seq. Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>HUMAN EXCRETA Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT Created 2-241 Director of human resources 2-242 Divisions and sections of department..... 2-243 Functions 2-244</p> <p>HUMAN RIGHTS ADA grievance procedure..... 18-10 Discrimination 18-26 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Enhancement activities 18-105</p>	<p>HUMAN RIGHTS—Cont'd Human rights commission 18-102 Mediation assistance; employment and housing..... 18-106</p> <p>HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION Created; membership 18-102 Meetings; quorum 18-103 Officers 18-103 Powers and duties 18-104 Rules and procedures 18-103</p> <p>HUNTING Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Prohibited; exceptions..... 20-165</p> <p>HUSTON WYETH PARK Alcoholic beverage offenses 4-4 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Certain parks, etc., closed at night 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>HYDE PARK Alcoholic beverages Sale, possession and consumption..... 4-4 Certain parks, etc., closed at night 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Reservation of park shelters..... 21-53 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="text-align: center;">I</p> <p>ICE CREAM PARLORS Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>ICE CREAM VENDORS Lunch wagon location restrictions..... 8-351</p> <p>ICEBOXES, REFRIGERATORS, ETC. Applicable offenses against public safety 20-136 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>IMPOUNDED PROPERTY Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p>IMPOUNDMENT Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL Public impounder 5-2 Vehicle towing and tow trucks 28-261 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>IMPRISONMENT Section Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>IMPROVEMENTS. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p>
---	---

CODE INDEX

<p>JUNK AND SALVAGE DEALERS Section</p> <p>Definitions 23-86</p> <p>False information 23-93</p> <p>Flea markets. See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS</p> <p>Holding period required 23-91</p> <p>Inspections 23-90</p> <p>License required..... 23-87</p> <p>Maintenance of premises 23-88</p> <p>Pawnbrokers 23-111 et seq. See: PAWNBROKERS</p> <p>Records 23-89</p> <p>Secondhand, antique, auction, gun, jewelry, precious metal/coin dealers</p> <p> Daily reports by dealers to police chief..... 23-67</p> <p> Definitions 23-61</p> <p> Minors, receiving stolen property from 23-64</p> <p> Holding period for precious gems and metals 23-63</p> <p> Owner or employee on premises..... 23-66</p> <p> Penalty 23-68</p> <p> Receiving stolen property..... 23-65</p> <p> Records required..... 23-62</p> <p> Transactions, restrictions on 23-92</p> <p>JURISDICTION</p> <p>Code words defined relative to..... 1-2</p> <p>Jurisdiction of Code..... 1-4</p> <p>JUVENILES. See: MINORS</p>	<p>LAKES, WATERWAYS Section</p> <p>Hazardous, toxic substances and spills See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES</p> <p>LAMPPOSTS</p> <p>Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>LAND</p> <p>Definitions for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>LAND BANK</p> <p>Land Bank Advisory Committee..... 2-801</p> <p>Administration 2-1501 et seq.</p> <p>Land Bank Board</p> <p> Governance 2-1505</p> <p> Purchase and conveyance of property 2-1521 et seq.</p> <p>LAND USE AND DEVELOPMENT</p> <p>Department of planning and community development..... 2-281 et seq. See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT</p> <p>Land disturbance permit fee 25-9</p> <p>Landmark commission..... 2-616 et seq. See: LANDMARK COMMISSION</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>LANDFILL</p> <p>Collection and disposal of solid waste 24-1 et seq. See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>Fees 24-15</p> <p>LANDMARK COMMISSION</p> <p>Appointment, terms and qualifications..... 2-617, 31-173</p> <p>Certifications of appropriateness 31-179</p> <p>Conflicts of interest..... 2-620, 31-184</p> <p>Created 2-616, 31-172</p> <p>Designation of historic landmarks and</p> <p> historic districts 31-177</p> <p> Procedure for designation 31-178</p> <p>Powers and duties 2-619, 31-175</p> <p>Rules, procedures and records 31-176</p> <p>Staff 2-618, 31-174</p> <p>LANDMARKS AND HISTORIC DISTRICTS</p> <p>Historic Districts</p> <p> Hall Street District, No. 1 31-195</p> <p> Museum Hill District, No. 2 31-196</p> <p>Historic Landmarks</p> <p> Buddy, Charles A. and Annie House 424 South 9th St. 31-190(a)(5)</p> <p> Burnes, Lewis C. House 1923 Francis St. 31-190(a)(6)</p> <p> First Baptist Mt Union Church 4604 King Hill Avenue..... 31-190(a)(9)</p> <p> Goetz, Albert & Flora, residence, 2603 Francis St. 31-190(a)(4)</p> <p> Goetz, Frank L., residence, 2902 Frederick Ave. 31-190(a)(1)</p>
K	
<p>KENNELS</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>KNUCKLES, SIMILAR WEAPONS</p> <p>Weapons offenses 20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>KRATOM</p> <p>Penalty 20-342</p> <p>Regulated Substances 20-341</p> <p>KRUG PARK</p> <p>Alcoholic beverage offenses 4-4 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>Certain parks, etc., closed at night..... 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>Reservation of park shelters 21-53 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p>	
L	
<p>LABORATORIES</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p>	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>LANDMARKS AND HISTORIC DISTRICTS—Cont'd</p> <p>McNeely House 701 S. 11th St.....31-190(a)(8)</p> <p>Nathan Phipps Ogden Mansion aka Shakespeare Chateau Inn & Gardens 809 Hall Street31-190(a)(7)</p> <p>Nelson/Pettis Farmstead, 4401 Ajax Road31-191(a)(2)</p> <p>Second Presbyterian Church 1122 S. 12th St.....31-190(a)(3)</p> <p>Preservation of existing11-29(a)</p> <p>Review of historic buildings or structures.....7-380 et seq.</p> <p>Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq.</p> <p>LANDSCAPE REGULATIONS</p> <p>Administrative remedies..... 31-411</p> <p>Appeals 31-414</p> <p>Applicability and conflicts..... 31-402</p> <p>Buffers 31-407</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Standards 31-408</p> <p>Definitions 31-401</p> <p>Enforcement..... 31-403</p> <p>Exceptions..... 31-412</p> <p>General standards 31-406</p> <p>Landscape plans..... 31-404</p> <p>Maintenance..... 31-405</p> <p>Penalties 31-413</p> <p>Purpose 31-400</p> <p>Severability..... 31-415</p> <p>Sight distance and visibility..... 31-409</p> <p>Utility easements 31-410</p> <p>LAVATORIES, SINKS</p> <p>Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p>City attorney2-247</p> <p>Assistant city attorneys..... 2-248</p> <p>Duties</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advice.....2-250</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Judgments and decrees2-252</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Ordinances and documents2-254</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prosecution and defense2-251</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special assessments and condemnations2-253</p> <p>Created2-246</p> <p>Outside counsel.....2-249</p> <p>LAW ENFORCEMENT</p> <p>Alarm systems20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>Assault of a law enforcement officer20-27</p> <p>Police department2-296 et seq. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p>LAWSUITS. See also: SUITS AND PLEAS</p> <p>Special tax lawsuits, etc. See: TAXATION; See also: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p>	<p>LAWYERS</p> <p>Appointment of attorney by judge of municipal court...13-36 See: COURTS</p> <p>Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>LEAFLETS, DODGERS, ETC.</p> <p>Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>LEASES AND RENTALS</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>LEGAL ACTIONS</p> <p>Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>LEGAL ADVISOR OF CITY</p> <p>City attorney, duties2-250 See: LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p>LEGAL PROCESS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p>LEGAL SERVICE</p> <p>Acceptance by mayor.....2-129 See: MAYOR</p> <p>LEGISLATION</p> <p>City code 1-1 et seq. See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>LIABILITY</p> <p>Alarm system liability construed.....20-402 See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>LIABILITY INSURANCE</p> <p>Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions..... 2-1181 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Taxicab insurance. See: TAXICABS</p> <p>LIBRARIES</p> <p>Injury to books, other property20-105 See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>LIBRARY BOARD</p> <p>Appointments by mayor2-126</p> <p>Chief executive and administrative officer.....2-502</p> <p>Created2-501</p> <p>Library board officers2-502</p> <p>Membership2-501</p>
---	---

CODE INDEX

LICENSES AND PERMITS	Section
Alarm system permit fee	20-403
See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Alcoholic beverage permits and licenses.	
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Ambulances, permit required	17-276
Amusement places.....	8-126 et seq.
Closing hours for card rooms and pool halls	8-126
See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES	
Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code	1-2
Applications	
Conditions, factors affecting fee required.....	8-59
False statements.....	8-62
Financial data for preceding year.....	8-58
Financial information required.....	8-60
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
Penalty, interest assessed for false statements	8-63
Verification of information accompanying.....	8-61
Breeders permit required	5-99
Building construction various licenses.....	7-1 et seq.
See: BUILDINGS	
Burial permits	10-1
Generally. See: CEMETERIES	
Canvassers	8-251 et seq.
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
Cemetery permit requirement.....	10-1
See: CEMETERIES	
Certificate of public convenience and necessity	
Taxicab requirements	30-46 et seq.
See: TAXICABS	
City manager, powers and duties	2-161
See: CITY MANAGER	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd	Section	LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd	Section
Closing streets and sidewalks.....	25-4	Hauling, earth, rock and similar materials on public ways	25-186 et seq.
Curbs and gutters		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Permit for construction and repair.....	25-53	Hawkers	8-251 et seq.
Definitions	8-36	See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
Delinquent amounts owed		Individual sewage disposal systems	17-26 et seq.
Payment prior to issuance of license or permit.....	1-18	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Delinquents		Insurance brokers, companies and agents	
Extension for payment of license tax	8-47	Expiration of licenses.....	8-205
Penalty for late payment of license tax	8-46	Form, issuance	8-204
Disinterment permit.....	10-1	Licenses and permits	
See: CEMETERIES		Doing business without license or permit	8-201
Dog registration requirements	5-116 et seq.	Form, content of licenses of permits issued	8-204
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Payment of tax	
Doing business without license	8-37	Responsibility; accuracy, truth of report	8-203
Door-to-door salesmen		Transferability of license	8-207
Peddlers licenses, etc.	8-251 et seq.	Unlicensed company, agency, etc.	
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS		Soliciting, writing insurance for	8-202
Electrical code permits and licenses. See: BUILDINGS		Issuance, delivery of license	8-48
Engaging in business without license.....	8-37	Payment of fee prerequisite to	8-40
Excavation permits	25-131 et seq.	Record of licenses issued.....	8-51
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		Two or more persons, issuance to	8-43
Failure to obtain required permits	2-9	Land disturbance permit fees.....	25-9
Fees		License application. See herein: Applications	
Computing, methods	8-55	License fee schedule. See herein: Schedule of Fees	
Computation of fee based on receipts, similar factors.....	8-56	License tax	
Conditions, factors affecting required, when	8-59	Payment of license tax. See herein that subject	
Finance department functions	2-199	Limited temporary license exemption	7-11
See: FINANCES		Liquidation sales	12-46 et seq.
Fixing where none is specified.....	8-54	See: CONSUMER PROTECTION	
General fees	2-8	Litter permit	5-98
Maximum license fee payable.....	8-68	Lunch wagons	
Overpayment, refund.....	8-65	Location restrictions	8-351
Park areas and shelters.....	21-53	Mechanical code permits. See: BUILDINGS	
Payment of license tax. See herein that subject		Media parking permits	28-641
Payment prerequisite to issuance	8-40	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Receipts, commissions similar factors		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Computation based on.....	8-55	Motor vehicle license tax	27-236 et seq.
Information required.....	8-57	See: TAXATION	
Refund, when.....	8-65	Occupation tax	
Schedule of fees		Intoxicating liquor license exemptions.....	4-112
Annual gross receipts schedule of fees	8-66	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Statements causing reduction in fee		Parade permit	25-347 et seq.
Penalty, interest assessed for false statements	8-63	Parking permits, various purposes.....	28-823 et seq.
Financial information		See: TRAFFIC	
Certification included in application.....	8-60	Pavement, construction and repair permit.....	25-53
Fire code		Payment of license tax	
Permit fees	16-35	Duration, expiration, prorating of tax.....	8-52
Flea markets	23-26 et seq.	Fixing fee where none is specified	8-54
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS		Penalty for late payment	8-46
Food service establishments, etc.	17-106 et seq.	Receipt for.....	8-49
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES		Copies of receipts.....	8-50
Form of licenses.....	8-38	Under protest.....	2-1055
Garage sales and flea markets	23-27	Peddlers, etc.	8-251 et seq.
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS		See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
		Plumbing fee schedule	7-403
		See: PLUMBING CODE	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd	Section	LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES	Section
Plumbing licenses and permits. See: BUILDINGS		Utility taxes	27-301 et seq.
Preservation, display of license	8-53	See: TAXATION	
Private police services and security services.....	8-451 et seq.	LIMOUSINES FOR HIRE	
See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES		Generally. See: TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES	
Records	8-51	Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.	17-161 et seq.
Right-of-way maintenance permit.....	25-8	See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Scavengers	17-56 et seq.	Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places.....	17-325 et seq.
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	
Schedule of fees		LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS	
License fee schedule alphabetically listed	8-67	Gas installations, etc.	29-26 et seq.
Separate license for each place of business.....	8-44	See: GAS	
Septic tanks construction permits.....	17-27, 17-32 et seq.	LIQUOR	
Individual sewage disposal systems generally	17-26 et seq.	Intoxicating liquor generally.	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Sewer use charges		LITIGATION	
Payment of delinquent fee prior to issuance of license, etc.	1-18	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Sidewalk, construction and repair permit.....	25-53	LITTERING	
Signature on licenses	8-39	Generally	24-5
Special events permit.....	25-372 et seq.	Solid waste, other provisions. See: SOLID WASTE	
Streets, various permit requirements.		Handbills, circulars and other advertising matter	3-31 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		See: ADVERTISING	
Subdivision requirements for building permits.....	26-70	Private and public property	24-5
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Traffic restrictions.....	28-819
Swimming pools	17-84 et seq.	See: TRAFFIC	
See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES		Trucks spilling materials on public ways	25-163
Tattooing permits and artists' cards	17-251 et seq.	LIVESTOCK	
See: TATTOOING		Animal keeping regulations	5-1 et seq.
Taxes, liens and other city charges		See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Payment prerequisite to issuance	1-18	LOADING AND UNLOADING	
Taxicab driver's license	30-71 et seq.	Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
See: TAXICABS		See: NOISE	
Temporary license for delinquent payments.....	8-41	LOAN COMPANIES	
Temporary limited license exemption.....	7-11	Depository agreements	2-1070 et seq.
Traffic		See: FINANCES	
Various permit to relative to loading, unloading, parking, etc. See: TRAFFIC		LOANS	
Treasure hunters permit for digging.....	21-69	Federal loans for urban redevelopment	11-31
Tree planting permits.....	25-266	LOCOMOTIVES. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		LODGINGHOUSES	
Tree trimming permits	25-268	Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax)	27-276 et seq.
See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		See: TAXATION	
Vendors, hawkers, etc.....	8-251 et seq.	Housing standards	7-316 et seq.
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
LIENS			
Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code	1-2		
Real estate tax collection	2-1096		
See: TAXATION			
LIENS FOR ABANDONED, PROPERTY, ETC., ENFORCEMENT			
Abandoned property generally	2-1246 et seq.		
See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES			

CODE INDEX

<p>LOITERING Section School premises, on20-191</p> <p>LOST PROPERTY Abandoned property generally2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES Stealing and related offenses20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>LOTS Subdivision design standards 26-98 See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>LOUD NOISE Peace disturbances20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>LOUDSPEAKERS Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>LUBRICATING OILS Changing oil in vehicle on street prohibited 28-665 Misbranding, adulteration 12-1 Placing on street Permit required 25-27 Vehicles hauling Drip pan required 25-9</p> <p>LUCAS (JOHN) RECREATION COMPLEX Certain parks, etc., closed at night 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>LUNCHEONETTES Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	<p>MAPS. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS Section</p> <p>MARCHING, RIOTS, ETC. Riots, duties of police2-303</p> <p>MARIJUANA Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES Medical marijuana facilities31-012 See: MEDICAL MARIJUANA</p> <p>MARKETS Food service establishments, etc 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Meat and meat products 17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>MASCULINE GENDER (Words used in Code) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>MASS TRANSIT SYSTEMS Department of public works and transportation 2-316 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Utility taxes 27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>MASSAGE PARLORS Adult entertainment businesses 8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>MASTER PLUMBERS Plumbing code requirements 7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>MAY; MAY NOT Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>MAYOR Appointments by2-126 Industrial development authority bonds Approval2-127 Legal service, accepting2-129 Mayor's vote at city council2-45 See: CITY COUNCIL Open meetings and open records policy 2-1300 et seq. Signature required for ordinances and resolutions2-43 Suits against city, notice2-128</p> <p>MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS Definitions17-126 Inspections, authority re17-127 Regulations, authority to make17-127 Federal and state standards Compliance with17-129 Food service establishments, etc 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Health regulations, other See: HEALTH AND SANITATION</p>
M	
<p>MALLS AND SHOPPING CENTERS Generally20-251 et seq. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS</p> <p>MALT BEVERAGES Alcoholic beverage sales regulations. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>MANAGER. See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p>MANHOLES Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>MANURE Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p>	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS—Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Labeling of beef patties or imitation hamburger..... 17-134</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Nuisance abatement provisions..... 15-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NUISANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit to slaughter meats, process meat, etc..... 17-128</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit to vend from vehicles..... 17-133</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Slaughterhouses, standards for 17-130</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Unwholesome, unstamped meat or meat products</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Confiscation, destruction of 17-132</p> <p>MECHANICAL CODES. See also: BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of planning and community development..... 281 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT</p> <p>MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created 2-726</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Qualifications..... 2-727</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Powers and responsibilities 2-728</p> <p>MEDICAL SERVICES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Emergency medical service board..... 2-831 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE BOARD</p> <p>MEDICINES. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>MEDIA PARKING PERMITS 28-641</p> <p>MEDICAL MARIJUANA</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions 31-010</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Facilities 31-012</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Land use regulations</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Cultivation 31-034</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Dispensaries..... 31-029</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Manufacturing 31-034</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Testing 31-034</p> <p>MEETINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Open meetings and open records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Riots, duties of police 2-303</p> <p>MENTALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>MERCHANDISE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Depositing on public ways</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>METAL RAILS, PILLARS AND COLUMNS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Transportation of</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">See: NOISE</p> <p>MICROFILMS. See also: PUBLIC RECORDS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City clerk to keep records..... 2-141</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CITY CLERK</p>	<p>MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>MINIATURE PIGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Regulations for keeping 5-200 et seq.</p> <p>MINI-MOTION PICTURES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adult entertainment business operations..... 8-560 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>MINORITY RELATIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Human rights commission 2-551 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>MINORS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adult entertainment establishment location 8-523</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alcoholic beverage provision 4-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Curfew 20-283</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Minors</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Entering premises selling alcoholic beverages..... 4-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sale and distribution of tobacco products to 17-191 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Unlawful possession of a handgun 20-167</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Unlawful transfer of weapons to 20-166</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Offenses against public morals 20-281 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Pawnbrokers dealing with..... 23-146</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PAWNBROKERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Secondhand dealers transacting business with..... 43-144</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tattooing restrictions. See: TATTOOING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tobacco products, sale and distribution re 17-191 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>MISSOURI RIVER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hazardous, toxic substances and spills</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES</p> <p>MISSOURI, STATE OF</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>MISSOURI THEATER 2-266 et seq.</p> <p>MOB ACTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Riots, duties of police..... 2-303</p>
---	--

CODE INDEX

MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS	Section	MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES—Cont'd	Section
Accessory structures, additions	19-22	Abandoned property generally	2-1246 et seq.
Applicability of zoning regulations.....	19-2	See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES	
Approval of application.....	19-8	Defect in vehicle or load	
Definitions	19-1	Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
Effect of conflict of provisions.....	19-24	See: NOISE	
Electric lighting and outlets.....	19-19	Dockless vehicles – electric scooters.....	30-150 et seq.
Fire protection.....	19-21	Equipment and condition	
License		Child passenger restraint/booster seat required.....	28-188
Appeal	19-13	Compliance	28-186
Application for.....	19-7	Duty to secure load	28-191
Duration, expiration of.....	19-5	Obstruction to driver's view or interference	
Fee	19-4	with driving mechanism	28-190
Renewal of.....	19-9	Seat belts	28-187
Required.....	19-3	Intoxicating liquor offenses	4-66
Transfer of.....	19-6	See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Minimum space standard.....	19-15	License tax	27-236 et seq.
Mobile home park plan.....	19-14	See: TAXATION	
Nonconforming mobile home parks.....	19-10	Meat, vending from vehicles	17-133
Order to correct violation of provisions, regulations	19-11	See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS	
Parking on street, other public place		Motor vehicle license tax	27-236 et seq.
Time limit	19-23	See: TAXATION	
Right to inspect	19-11	Municipal airport restrictions.....	6-46
Sewers and sewage disposal.....	19-17	See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Solid waste disposal.....	19-18	Operation, parking of vehicles at airport.....	6-46
Storage tanks.....	19-20	See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Water supply.....	19-16	Prohibited vehicles	
MONUMENTS		Maintenance of property.....	15-29
Subdivision improvements	26-126(a)	Solid waste hauling and processing permits.....	24-11
See: SUBDIVISIONS		See: SOLID WASTE	
MORPHINE, HASHISH, ETC.		Taxicabs	30-26 et seq.
Drug use and related offenses.....	20-321 et seq.	See: TAXICABS	
See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES		Traffic commission	2-861 et seq.
MOTELS		Traffic regulations.....	28-1 et seq.
Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....	27-276 et seq.	See: TRAFFIC	
See: TAXATION		Washing on street, prohibited	28-665
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	MOTORBUSES	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
MOTION PICTURE THEATERS		See: NOISE	
Adult entertainment businesses	8-476 et seq.	MOTORCYCLES	
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES		Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
MOTOR FUELS OR LUBRICATING OILS		See: NOISE	
Adulteration, misbranding.....	12-1	Proof of financial responsibility	28-231
MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES		MOVING BUILDINGS	
ATV's, dirt bikes and other similar motorized		House moving permits.....	7-3
vehicles prohibited on Riverbluffs	21-70	See: BUILDINGS	
MUFFLERS, EXHAUST DISCHARGES		MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Aircraft incident/accident.....	6-34
See: NOISE		Airport manager; employees.....	6-29

ST. JOSEPH CODE

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT—Cont'd	Section	NARROW STREETS	Section
Applicability of provisions	6-28	Parking on	28-667
Designation	6-27	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE	
Fees, applicability	6-31	Adoption	7-60
Payment of fees	6-32	Electrical code generally. See: BUILDINGS	
Flying operations		NATURAL GAS	
Monthly report of	6-39	Gas installations, etc.	29-26 et seq.
Hangar rental; lease form; rates.....	6-41	See: GAS	
Intoxicating liquor, drugs, etc.		NATURE CENTER	
Prohibitions regarding use around aircraft.....	6-38	Remington Nature Center of St. Joseph	
Private operation	6-37	Fees and memberships.....	21-72
Regulations, observance of.....	6-33	NEGLECT AND ABUSE OF ANIMALS	
Rules and regulations for airport operation.....	6-30	Animal keeping regulations	5-1 et seq.
Taxiing of aircraft	6-35	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Use for commercial purposes	6-36	Impoundment of neglected or abused animals	5-35
Vehicles		NEUTER GENDER (Words used in Code)	
Operation, parking of.....	6-40	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Violations and penalties.....	6-26	NIGHT WATCHMEN	
MUNICIPAL COURT		Private police services and security services.....	8-451 et seq.
Code as evidence	1-17	See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		NIGHTCLUBS, CLUBS, ETC.	
Copy charges	13-50	Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	NINE-ONE-ONE (911) EMERGENCY TELEPHONES	
Failure to pay fine and/or court costs or to appear		Alarm systems.....	20-401 et seq.
Suspension of driver's license	13-51	See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Municipal judge		NOISES	
Absence; vacancy	13-27	Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
Defined	1-2	Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
Vacancy	13-27	See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Severability clause.....	1-16	School premises, disturbances	20-190
MUNICIPAL DIVISION OF CIRCUIT COURT.		Sound levels	20-223
See: COURTS		Unlawful noise, making.....	20-221
MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS. See: ELECTIONS		NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT, PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION AND HOUSING	
MUNICIPAL SEAL. See: CITY SEAL		See: DISCRIMINATION	
MUSEUMS		NONTECHNICAL AND TECHNICAL WORDS	
Injury to property of.....	20-106	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Similar provisions. See: LIBRARY;		NORTHSIDE RECREATION COMPLEX	
See also: OFFENSES (Against Property)		Certain parks, etc., closed at night.....	21-57
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		NOXIOUS ODORS	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Nuisance abatement provisions	15-26
and public places	17-325 et seq.	See: NUISANCES	
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES			
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS			
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222		
See: NOISE			
MUST			
Defined for interpreting Code	1-2		

N

NAMING	
Parks and parks facilities	21-7

CODE INDEX

<p>NUDITY Section</p> <p>Adult entertainment business conduct. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>Generally 20-281</p> <p>NUISANCES Section</p> <p>Abatement</p> <p>Abatement costs</p> <p>Assessment of 15-4(8)</p> <p>Collection of 15-6</p> <p>Disposition of 15-7</p> <p>Procedure to abate 15-4</p> <p>Reconsideration hearing before city manager 15-5</p> <p>Air pollution 17-265 et seq. See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>Buildings maintained in an unsanitary condition 15-2</p> <p>Causing or maintaining 15-3</p> <p>Composting 15-27</p> <p>Declared 15-25</p> <p>Definitions 15-1</p> <p>Disease or breeding of insects or vermin 15-25(2)</p> <p>Drainage 15-34</p> <p>Driveways and sidewalks 15-35</p> <p>Exterior lighting 15-25(3)</p> <p>Firewood storage 15-30</p> <p>Grading 15-34</p> <p>Hearing before city manager 15-5</p> <p>Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Insect breeding places 15-25(2)</p> <p>Maintenance of property</p> <p>Defined or declared 15-25</p> <p>Composting 15-27</p> <p>Grading and drainage 15-34</p> <p>Private parking 15-29</p> <p>Prohibited vehicles 15-29</p> <p>Weeds and rank growth 15-26</p> <p>Rodent harborage 15-32</p> <p>Sidewalks and driveways 15-35</p> <p>Tents 15-31</p> <p>Usable building materials 15-28</p> <p>Noxious offensive odors 15-25(4)</p> <p>Penalty 15-3</p> <p>Pools of water 15-25(5)</p> <p>Public property</p> <p>Creating, maintain nuisance on 15-3</p> <p>Purpose of regulations 15-2</p> <p>Residential storage and collection of solid waste</p> <p>Containers required 15-50</p> <p>Placement at dwellings 15-52</p> <p>Use required 15-51</p> <p>Limitation on non-dwelling use 15-53</p> <p>Mandatory collection 15-54</p> <p>Rodent harborage 15-32</p> <p>Rubbish, debris, trash etc. 15-25(1)</p> <p>Sanitation 15-33</p> <p>Sidewalks and driveways 15-35</p> <p>Stagnant water 15-25(5)</p>	<p>NUISANCES—Cont'd Section</p> <p>Tents</p> <p>Maintaining 15-31</p> <p>Unsanitary buildings 15-2</p> <p>Weeds and rank growths of vegetation 15-26</p> <p>NUMBER (Code words) Section</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>NURSING HOMES</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p style="text-align: center;">O</p> <p>OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN</p> <p>City manager, oath and bond 2-158</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>Municipal court powers pertaining to 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>Other bond and oath requirements. See particular officers as indexed</p> <p>OBLIGATIONS ASSUMED BY CITY</p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>OBLIGATIONS OF CITY Section</p> <p>Officer dealing in city warrants, etc. 2-115</p> <p>OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY</p> <p>Offenses against public morals 20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>OBSTRUCTIONS</p> <p>Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re. 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Parking as to obstruct traffic 28-662</p> <p>Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>Railroad regulations 22-1 et seq. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p>Various parking, stopping and standing provisions applicable to obstructions 28-636 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>Water meters and water supply valves Obstruction prohibited 28-264</p> <p>OCCUPANT, TENANT</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>OCCUPATIONAL LICENSES. See: LICENSES</p> <p>ODORS, OFFAL, EXCREMENT, ETC.</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

OFFENSES (Against property)	Section	OFFENSES (Against public safety)	Section
Cable television equipment		Consumer products	
Tampering with; resale of cable services.....	20-53	Tampering with.....	20-136
Camping in parks or on public property		Firearms and weapons	
Prohibited, exceptions	20-54	Concealed weapons, carrying	
Landowners consent required, when.....	20-52	Prohibited	
Stealing and related offenses	20-76 et seq.	In city buildings	20-163
See: STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES		Other posted locations	20-163
Tents		Discharging firearms	20-164
Occupying without land owner consent.....	20-52	Minors	
Trespass	20-51	Unlawful possession of a handgun.....	20-167
OFFENSES (Against public authority)		Unlawful transfer of weapons.....	20-166
Arrests, resisting or interfering with.....	20-355	Police department	
Escape or attempted escape from custody	20-359	Disposal of certain firearms by.....	20-161
Failure to return to confinement.....	20-360	Possession, manufacture, transport, repair, etc.	
False affidavit	20-352	Sale of certain weapons, etc.....	20-162
False declarations.....	20-353	Iceboxes, refrigerators and similar appliances	
False reports, submitting.....	20-354	Abandonment, unattended, etc.	20-139
Impersonating an officer.....	20-351	Stones, other missiles	
OFFENSES (Against public morals)		Throwing, damaging property, etc.	20-138
Alcohol, gasoline, etc.		Weapons. See herein: Guns	
Applicable glue sniffing provisions	20-285	OFFENSES (Against the person)	
Drugs	20-321 et seq.	Assault, bodily injury.....	20-26
See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES		Law enforcement officer, assault of	20-27
Indecent acts, exhibitions and conduct.....	20-281	OFFENSES (Miscellaneous Offenses and Provisions)	
Minors. See also: MINORS		Alarm systems.....	20-401 et seq.
Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco given to, etc.	20-284	See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Contributing to delinquency of	20-282	Code as evidence.....	1-17
Curfew	20-283	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Price gouging	20-286	Prior offenses, rights, etc.	
Prostitution.....	20-301 et seq.	Code does not affect	1-8
See: PROSTITUTION		Resisting or interfering with arrest, stop or detention ..	20-355
Reimbursement of costs for alcohol		Watercourse, obstructing	20-1
and drug-related offenses	28-434	OFFENSIVE AND INDECENT LANGUAGE	
Solvents		Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
Possession, use or sale	20-285	See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		OFFENSIVE ODORS	
Alarm systems	20-401 et seq.	Nuisance abatement provisions	15-26
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		See: NUISANCES	
Animal carcasses, disposal	20-193	OFFENSIVE SUBSTANCES ON PUBLIC WAYS	
Begging, soliciting alms	20-192	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Disorderly conduct	20-188	regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
School premises, on.....	20-190	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Drive-in restaurants and similar		WAYS	
establishments.....	20-251 et seq.	OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS		Appointment and removal	
AND SHOPPING CENTERS		City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161
Noise	20-221 et seq.	See: CITY MANAGER	
See: NOISE		Assistant city attorneys	2-248
Peace disturbance, committing.....	20-186	See: LAW DEPARTMENT	
Private peace disturbance	20-187		
Religious worship, disturbing.....	20-189		
School premises			
Loitering on	20-191		
Abandoned, unattended or discarded iceboxes, etc.	20-139		
Buildings			
Throwing articles from.....	20-137		

CODE INDEX

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section
Benefits. See herein: Employee Benefits	
Boards and commissions	2-471 et seq.
See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS	
Certification as to office held by officer	
Duties of clerk	2-142(b)(3)
City attorney	2-247
See: LAW DEPARTMENT	
City cemetery secretary	10-27
See: CEMETERIES	
City clerk	2-141 et seq.
Records or documents, duties re	2-142(b)(13)
See: CITY CLERK	
City employment	
Housing and other discrimination provisions .	18-51 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION	
City manager.....	2-156 et seq.
See: CITY MANAGER	
City warrants, other obligations	
Dealing in.....	2-115
Civil defense and disaster relief agency.....	2-331 et seq.
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY	
Classification, number, benefits, etc.	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section	OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section
Clerk and deputy clerk of court.....	13-29	Financial disclosure statements	2-114(d)
See: COURTS		Fire chief	2-212
Committees.....	2-471 et seq.	Fire department	2-211 et seq.
See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS		See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
Compensation, salaries, etc.		Hiring, firing, disciplining, etc.	
Biweekly salaries.....	2-1112	Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
See herein: Employee Benefits		Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6	See: DISCRIMINATION	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Manager. See: CITY MANAGER	
City council, councilmembers.....	2-36	Mayor	2-126 et seq.
City manager, powers and duties	2-161	See: MAYOR	
See: CITY MANAGER		Municipal division of circuit court	13-25 et seq.
Claim for wages or salary		Fees, costs, etc., relative to	13-46 et seq.
Retention of money to satisfy.....	2-116	See: COURTS	
Compensation during absence following injury	2-1113	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.	Other bond and oath requirements.	
Other compensation requirements, etc.		See particular officers as indexed	
See particular officers as required		Parks, recreation and civic facilities director.....	2-267
Payroll deductions	2-1114	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Payroll deductions for retirement system.....	2-1127	Payroll, payroll record of city	
Salaries of officers not listed herein are indexed		Administration of.....	2-244(4)
to specific departments, boards, committees, etc.		Performance ratings or records	
Conflicts of interest.....	2-114(b)	Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
Delegation of authority construed	1-2	Personnel board	
Department of finance	2-196 et seq.	Compensation of members	2-588
See: FINANCE DEPARTMENT		Meetings.....	2-587
Department of planning and community		Minutes, keeping.....	2-589
development.....	2-281 et seq.	Terms of office.....	2-586
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Personnel department. See herein:	
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Department of human resources	
Director of finance.....	2-197	Personnel manual	2-112
See: FINANCES		Police chief.....	2-297
Director of health.....	2-232	See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT		Police department.....	2-296 et seq.
Director of Human Resources		See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
See: HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT		Property	
Director of parks, recreation and civic		Delivery to successor in office	2-111
facilities.....	2-267	Public impounder	5-2
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Director of planning and		Qualifications. See particular officers as required	
community development.....	2-282	Records	
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Delivery to successor in office	2-111
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		References to officials, boards, etc.	
Director of public works and transportation	2-317	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND		Retirement system	
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Benefits program.....	2-1128
Disclosure reports	2-114(c)	Established, computation of benefits.....	2-1126
Election provisions	14-1	Payroll deductions.....	2-1127
See: ELECTIONS		Social security. See herein: Employee Benefits	
Employee benefits		Signatures of officers of city	
Benefits program re retirement system	2-1128	City clerk to attest	2-142(b)(2)
Biweekly salaries.....	2-1112	Social security	2-1115
Computation of benefits re retirement system.....	2-1126	Successor in office	
Injury		Delivery of records and property to.....	2-111
Compensation during absence following	2-1113	Witnesses in court, attendance.....	13-46
Payroll deductions	2-1114		
See herein: Compensation, Salaries, Etc.			
Retirement system. See herein that subject			
Social security.....	2-1115		
Finance department.....	2-196 et seq.		
		OFFICERS AND POLICE OFFICERS	
		Impersonating an officer, etc.	20-351

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>OFFICIAL FLAG Designated 2-6</p> <p>OFFICIAL MAP Preparation 2-537 See: PLANNING COMMISSION</p> <p>OFFICIAL RECORDS City clerk to keep records..... 2-141 See: CITY CLERK; See also: PUBLIC RECORDS</p> <p>OFFICIAL TIME Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>OFFSTREET PARKING Regulations 28-801 et seq. See: TRAFFIC Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>OIL OR PETROLEUM PRODUCTS Adulteration, misbranding 12-1 Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>ONE-WAY ROADWAYS Parking or standing on 28-668 See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>OPEN AND CLOSED MEETINGS Open meetings and open records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>OPEN MEETINGS AND OPEN RECORDS POLICY City Records Custodian of records 2-1303 Definitions 2-1300 Email messages 2-1305 Fees 2-1306 Meetings - notice, access and minutes 2-1301 Public access to records 2-1304 Votes 2-1302 Closed meetings and records Confidential, proprietary or private information, containing 2-1314 Internal investigations, pertaining to 2-1312 Medical condition or history, pertaining to 2-1313 Notice and minutes 2-1316 Policy, generally 2-1311 Procedure for resolving questions of public accessibility..... 2-1317 Sanctions..... 2-1318 Segregation of exempt records..... 2-1315 Police department records Closed records 2-1329 Daily log or record of crimes, accidents or complaints 2-1328 Definitions 2-1325</p>	<p>OPEN MEETINGS AND OPEN RECORDS POLICY—Cont'd Incident, investigative and arrest records 2-1326 Miscellaneous circumstances 2-1330 "911" telephone reports 2-1327 Public access of closed arrest records..... 2-1326</p> <p>OPERATING ENGINEERS Board of operating engineers..... 2-681 et seq. See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS</p> <p>OPIUM Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>OR, AND Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>ORDER, DISORDERLY CONDUCT, ETC. Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>ORDINANCES. See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>ORGANIZATIONS Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>OUTDOOR BURNING Burning of solid waste 24-12 Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>OWNER Definitions for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">P</p> <p>PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS Parades Compliance with law required..... 25-355 Definitions..... 25-346 Exceptions..... 25-359 Fee structure..... 25-350 Notice to city officials and staff..... 25-358 Obstruction, interference, etc..... 25-357 Permit Appeal 25-352 Application..... 25-348 Content of..... 25-353 Notice of approval 25-353 Notice of denial..... 25-351 Possession 25-354 Required 25-347 Revocation of..... 25-356 Standards for issuance 25-349</p>
--	---

CODE INDEX

PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS--Cont'd	Section	PARKS AND RECREATION--Cont'd	Section
Special events		Animals	21-62
Compliance with law required	25-380	Driving animals or vehicle with advertising	21-64
Definitions	25-371	Hunting, trapping, etc.	21-63
Exceptions	25-384	Applicability	21-51
Fee structure	25-375	Closing of parks and facilities at night	21-57
Notice to city officials and staff	25-383	Commercial use	21-60
Obstruction, interference, etc.	25-382	Fairview Golf Course	21-56
Permit		Fences, other barriers adjoining.....	21-58
Appeal.....	25-377	Handbills, peddling or distributing.....	21-61
Application	25-373	Hunting, trapping.....	21-63
Content of	25-378	Misuse of parks, parkways, boulevards, etc.....	21-59
Notice of approval	25-378	Nature center	21-72
Notice of denial	25-376	Notices, posting.....	21-61
Possession.....	25-379	Organized games	
Required.....	25-372	Use of undesignated areas for.....	21-52
Revocation of.....	25-381	Park shelters & areas, reservation fees	21-53
Standards for issuance.....	25-374	Peddling, etc.....	21-61
		Ponds, lagoons, etc.	
		Swimming, wading, boating and ice skating	
		prohibited, exceptions.....	21-67
		Recreation, exercise and community center.....	21-63
		Signs, erecting.....	21-61
		Skateboards, use of.....	20-140
		Softball league fees/Heritage Park gate fees	21-71
		Streets, boulevards, parks	
		Using for commercial purposes.....	21-60
		Swimming pools	21-55
		Youth basketball	21-54
		Parkway, boulevard, parks, etc.	
		Access limited.....	21-5
		Openings, driveways, etc., into.....	21-2
		Protection of park property	21-6
		River Bluff Trails Park – shuttle service	30-201 et seq.
		Sidewalks	21-3
		Traffic	
		Authority of director	28-851
		See: TRAFFIC	
		PAROLE AND PROBATION	
		Municipal court powers pertaining to.....	13-31
		See: COURTS	
		PARTNERSHIPS	
		Applicable code definitions and	
		rules for interpreting Code.....	1-2
		PASSENGERS TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS	
		Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
		See: DISCRIMINATION	
		PAST TENSE (Code words)	
		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
		PAVING, STREET PAVING	
		Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
		regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
		WAYS	
		Special assessments re public improvements... 2-1150 et seq.	
		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
PARKING			
Regulations			
See: TRAFFIC			
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING			
PARKS AND RECREATION			
ATV's, dirt bikes & other similar motorized vehicles			
Riverbluffs area; prohibited.....	21-70		
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.		
See: ADVERTISING			
Camping prohibited, exceptions.....	20-54		
Department of parks, recreation and civic facilities			
Created.....	2-266		
Director	2-267		
Divisions and sections	2-268		
Functions	2-269		
Fees			
Basketball	21-54		
Golf course	21-56		
Nature center.....	21-72		
Shelters and park areas	21-53		
Softball.....	21-71		
Swimming pools.....	21-55		
Footways, walks	21-4		
Housing and other discrimination provisions	18-51 et seq.		
See: DISCRIMINATION			
Improvements			
Advertisement for bids required.....	21-31		
Certified check required	21-33		
Opening, accepting, rejecting bids	21-34		
Plans, specifications, filing.....	21-32		
Successful bidder, contracting with	21-35		
Naming of parks and parks facilities.....	21-7		
Openings, driveways into, across park, etc.	21-2		
Park district established.....	21-1		
Parks and recreation board			
Established.....	2-671		
Organization	2-671		
Powers and duties	2-671		
Parks and recreation facility rules			
Advertising			
Applicable handbill distribution restrictions, etc. ...	21-61		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

PAWNBROKERS	Section	PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND	Section
Annual report.....	23-122	SOLICITORS—Cont'd	
Compliance required with		Peddling	
City ordinances.....	23-119	Private property.....	8-257
State law.....	23-120	Prohibited in certain areas, other public places.....	8-259
Criminal investigations		Public property.....	8-256
Hold order, return of property - court order.....	23-161	Private property	
Inspection without search warrant, hold order.....	23-162	Time restrictions.....	8-261
Definitions.....	23-111	Unauthorized entry.....	8-258
License		Solicitations	
Continuation of existing businesses.....	23-142	Scope of provisions.....	8-401
Display of license.....	23-143	Time restrictions.....	8-261
Issuance of licenses or permits - findings.....	23-145	Uninvited solicitations.....	8-258
Required.....	23-141		
For each place of business.....	23-144		
Minors, receiving stolen property from.....	23-116	PENALTIES. See: FINES, FORFEITURES	
Owner of employee on premises.....	23-146	AND OTHER PENALTIES	
Penalty.....	23-121		
Receipt for personal credit loans.....	23-113	PENS, ENCLOSURES	
Receiving stolen property.....	23-117	Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
Register requirements.....	23-112	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Reports and records.....	23-114		
Restriction on pawnshop operations.....	23-118	PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT	
Retention of property, time limit.....	23-115	Employees retirement system.....	2-1126 et seq.
Secondhand dealers, other.		See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS		Pension fund for police.....	2-303
		See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
PAYROLLS		PERFORMANCE BOND	
Compensation of personnel generally.		Sidewalk construction and repair,	
See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES		financing provisions.....	2-1181 et seq.
Functions of human resources.....	2-244	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
See: FINANCES			
		PERMITS. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS	
PEACE AND ORDER		Failure to obtain.....	2-9
Peace disturbances.....	20-186 et seq.		
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		PERSON	
		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS			
Churches, theaters, cemetery, etc.		PERSONAL PROPERTY	
Peddling prohibited near.....	8-257	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Definitions.....	8-251		
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	PERSONNEL	
See: NOISE		Department of human resources.....	2-241 et seq.
Farmers, fruit growers, similar persons		See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
Applicability of provisions.....	8-252		
Handbill distributors.....	8-301 et seq.	PERVERSION, SEXUAL ACTIVITIES	
See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS		Adult entertainment businesses.....	8-476 et seq.
Licenses and or permits		See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
Carrying and display of license.....	8-254		
Other license regulations generally. See: LICENSES		PEST CONTROL	
Revocation.....	8-253	Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
Streets, public places		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Use of.....	8-255		
Municipal airport restrictions.....	6-45	PETROLEUM OR OIL	
See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT		Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Park and recreation facility rules.....	21-51 et seq.	regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Parking spaces, minimum to be maintained		WAYS	
Private property.....	8-260		
		PETTING ZOOS	
		Permit required.....	5-7

CODE INDEX

<p>PHARMACISTS Section Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>PHONOGRAPHS Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>PHOTOGRAPHY Adult entertainment businesses8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES City clerk to keep records..... 2-141 See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>PHOTOSTAT COPIES City clerk to keep records..... 2-141 See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS. See: HANDICAPPED PERSONS</p> <p>PHYSICIANS' OFFICES Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>PIGEONS Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>PIGS Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL Miniature pigs.....5-200 et seq.</p> <p>PIPES Community smoking devices 17-206 et seq.</p> <p>PIPELINES Extension of water mains29-56 et seq. See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION Gas installations, etc.29-26 et seq. See: GAS</p> <p>PISTOLS Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>PIZZA ESTABLISHMENTS Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>PLACES OF AMUSEMENT. See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p>PLACES OF PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	<p>PLANNING Section Department of planning and community development..... 2-366 et seq. See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Created2-281 Director2-282 Divisions and sections.....2-283 Functions2-284 Other departments. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY</p> <p>PLANNING COMMISSION Created2-532 Definitions.....2-531 Meetings2-535 Monthly hearings2-536 Membership2-532 Monthly hearings2-536 Officers2-533 Official map, preparation2-537 Maps generally. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS Removal of members2-534 State law, applicability to hearings2-536 Urban redevelopment development plan..... 11-57 See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>PLATS. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</p> <p>PLAYGROUNDS Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>PLEAS. See: SUITS AND PLEAS</p> <p>PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD Created2-601 Duties2-604 Meetings2-603 Membership2-602</p> <p>PLUMBING Excavation permit approval, as to25-133 See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Gas installations. See: GAS Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Inspector7-272 Swimming pools, spas and similar facilities 17-81 et seq. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES Water supply 29-51 et seq. See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p>
---	---

CODE INDEX

<p>POLLUTION--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Solid waste collection and disposal.....24-1 et seq. See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>PONY EXPRESS RIDER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Official flag designating, etc. 2-6</p> <p>POOLROOMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Amusement places generally. See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Closing hours 8-126</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>POPCORN WAGONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Lunch wagon location restrictions 8-351</p> <p>PORCHES, STAIRS AND RAILINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>PORNOGRAPHY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adult entertainment businesses8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>POSTERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Handbill distributors8-301 et seq. See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS</p> <p>POULTRY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>POUND</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Impounded property</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Abandoned property generally2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Impoundment of vehicles28-261 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public impounder..... 5-2 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>POWER COMPANIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utility taxes.....27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>PRECEDING, FOLLOWING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>PREJUDICE, BIGOTRY, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Human rights 18-1 et seq. See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>PREMISES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... smoke1-2</p>	<p>PREScription DRUG MONITORING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">PROGRAM</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Acceptance17-370</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Definitions.....17-361</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Dispensation information</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Closed pursuant to law.....17-363</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Persons authorized to be provided.....17-366</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Effective date17-370</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Establishment of monitoring program.....17-362</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Grants</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Acceptance17-368</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Notification of law enforcement17-365</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Obedience to law required17-367</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Revisions or revocation or ordinance17-369</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Severability17-371</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Title17-360</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Use of monitoring program system by dispensers not in St. Joseph17-364</p> <p>PRESENT TENSE (Code words)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>PRESSURE VESSELS AND STEAM BOILERS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>PRICE GOUGING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Regulations.....20-286</p> <p>PRISONS AND PRISONERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Aiding escape of a prisoner20-361</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable provisions relative to writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Escape from custody</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Escape or attempted escape20-359</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Failure to return to confinement20-360 See: PRISONS AND PRISONERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">General penalty provisions relative to offenses..... 1-14</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prosecution where different penalties exist for same offense 1-15</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Refusal to identify as a witness.....20-358</p> <p>PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fee schedule for examination, etc.8-452</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Private watchmen, police officers, etc.....8-451</p> <p>PRIVILEGES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>PROBATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>PROCESS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

PROCESSIONS	Section	PROPERTY—Cont'd	Section
See also: PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS		Unoccupied property.....	20-500 et seq.
Licensing. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS		See: RESIDENTIAL RENTAL AND UNOCCUPIED	
		PROPERTY	
PROCUREMENT POLICY		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Administration.....	2-1353	PROPERTY LINES	
Anticompetitive practices.....	2-1371	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Application.....	2-1352	regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Awards	2-1372	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Bid security.....	2-1367	WAYS	
Bidder's responsibility.....	2-1354	PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	
Blanket purchase orders and price agreements.....	2-1362	Exterior property maintenance	15-1 et seq.
Cancellation of awards	2-1373	Stormwater maintenance facilities.....	15-36
Cancellation of contracts	2-1374	PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE	
Cancellation/rejection of bids or proposals.....	2-1365	Administrative citation	
City manager's contract authority	2-1375	Appeals.....	7-323
Conflicts of interest.....	2-1380	Enforcement.....	7-322
Debarment certification.....	2-1370	Notice	7-320
Debarment or suspension	2-1369	Penalty	
Definitions	2-1350	Collection.....	7-325
Design-build contracts.....	2-1381	Schedule.....	7-324
Emergency procurements.....	2-1361	Review	7-321
Intergovernmental procurement agreement.....	2-1377	Adopted	7-316
Local purchasing preference policy	2-1379	Amendments and changes	7-317
Non-responsive bids	2-1366	Boarded up vacant buildings	7-327
Performance and payment bonds	2-1368	Concurrent enforcement prohibited.....	7-326
Procurements		Stormwater maintenance facilities.....	15-36
Between \$1,000 and \$20,000.....	2-1356	Violations.....	7-318
Greater than \$20,000 - competitive sealed bids.....	2-1357	Notice	7-319
Less than \$1,000.....	2-1355	PROPERTY (Offenses against)	
Prohibition against splitting of procurements	2-1364	Barriers, guards, lights	
Professional services		Removal or destruction.....	20-104
\$5,000 and less	2-1358	Damage to property.....	20-101
Greater than \$5,000	2-1359	Museum board property	
Purchasing agent's authority	2-1376	Injury to.....	20-106
Purpose	2-1351	Public library books, other property	
Record retention.....	2-1378	Injury to.....	20-105
Single feasible source procurements.....	2-1360	Street lights, poles, hydrants, etc.	
Special procurement requirements.....	2-1363	Injury to.....	20-102
PROPERTY		Trees, shrubbery, flowers	
Abandoned property generally	2-1246 et seq.	Injury to.....	20-103
See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST		Vandalism	20-101 et seq.
PROPERTY AND VEHICLES		PROSECUTION	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Code as evidence.....	1-17
Delivery to successor in office	2-111	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	PROSTITUTION	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Adult entertainment businesses, various restrictions.	
Insurance		See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
Human resources department functions.....	2-244	Committing	20-302
See: FINANCES		Defined	20-302
Landmark commission	2-616 et seq.	Patronizing prostitution.....	20-303
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION		Prosecution, offenses relative to	20-301
Purchase or sale of real estate		Sex of parties and prosecution of prostitutes, etc.	20-301
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.		
Rezoning specific property			
Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6		
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES			

CODE INDEX

PROTESTS	Section
Riots, duties of police	2-303
PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION	
Non-discrimination	18-101 et seq.
PUBLIC ASSEMBLIES. See also: ASSEMBLIES	
Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
PUBLIC DRAINAGE. See: DRAINS AND DRAINAGE	
PUBLIC HEALTH. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION	
PUBLIC LIBRARY. See: LIBRARY	
PUBLIC MEETINGS	
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
and public places	17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES	
AND PUBLIC PLACES	
PUBLIC RECORDS	
Birth and death records	17-1
City clerk as recordkeeper	2-141
See: CITY CLERK	
City clerk, various duties	2-142
City datum, as to	2-4
City seal	2-5
Clerk to affix seal, when	2-142
Delivery to successor in office	2-111
See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
Adoption of policy	2-1300 et seq.
Records and reports of boards	
PUBLIC SAFETY	
Fire department	2-211 et seq.
See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
Offenses. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
Police department	2-296 et seq.
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
Public safety communications	
Communications manager	2-300(b)
Functions	2-300(d)
Office created	2-300(a)
Sections of division	2-300(c)

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">and public places 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>PUBLIC UTILITIES. See: UTILITIES</p> <p>PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Vacation of public ways26-200 et seq</p> <p>PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable code definitions..... 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager, powers and duties2-161</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Civil defense and disaster relief agency.....2-331 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Condemnation proceedings</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Plats of affected property2-1166</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of planning and community</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">development.....2-281 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of public works and transportation.....2-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Planning commission.....2-531 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PLANNING COMMISSION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public improvements and special assessments</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Acceptance of improvement by city2-1151</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Condemnation proceedings</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Judgment, delivery of..... 2-1167</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Initiation..... 2-1150</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Records, notice2-1168</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sidewalks</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Construction, repair, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Resolution declaring necessity..... 2-1181</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Failure of property owner to reconstruct, repair sidewalk 2-1183</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Notice of project to abutting owners..... 2-1182</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Payment for reconstruction or repair..... 2-1184</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Performance and payment bonds 2-1368</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Street priority methodology plan</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">re unimproved streets 2-1152</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Unpaid assessments 2-1169</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public improvements as special assessments</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Condemnation proceedings. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Railroad regulations.....22-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p>	<p>PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS--Cont'd Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special tax bills</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Assignability2-1217</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Certification of payment.....2-1215</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Contents, evidence of.....2-1219</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Cost incurred by city.....2-1212</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Information required on special tax bills, etc.2-1213</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Interest rate.....2-1211</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Liens2-1216</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Payment.....2-1214</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Suit to collect2-1218</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Scope of judgment2-1221</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Suit not affected by certain irregularities2-1220</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Suits</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Filing notice with director of finance2-1222</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tax bills for district or joint district sewers</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Information required on special tax bills, etc.2-1213</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Streets, sidewalks and public ways</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Various permit and other requirements for construction, repair, installation, etc. 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Subdivision improvements 26-70 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created2-316</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Director of public works and transportation.....2-317</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Divisions and sections of department.....2-318</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Functions2-319</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Rules and regulations2-320</p> <p>PUBLICITY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>PURCHASING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager, powers and duties.....2-161</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Procurement policy 2-1350 et. seq.</p> <p>PURCHASING AGENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Bond required.....2-113</p> <p>PYROTECHNICS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire code amendments 16-32</p> <p style="text-align: center;">R</p> <p>RABIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Vaccination of dogs, etc..... 5-116 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>RACE RELATIONS Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Human rights 18-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>RACE TRACKS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>RADIO AERIALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tampering with cable television equipment, etc. 20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>RADIOS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p>RAILINGS, GATES, GUTTERS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cars in motion</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Boarding or alighting from..... 22-17</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Crossings. See herein: Grade Crossings</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Flagman 22-8</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Moving train over crossing without 22-11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Grade crossings</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exemptions from requirements 22-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">False signals at 22-15</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Protection of public at 22-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Headlights required, when..... 22-16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Improvements</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal of tracks, when impeding construction of ... 22-7</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Moving cars</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Headlights 22-16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Moving train over crossing</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Flagman, signal device, etc., required..... 22-11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public protection at grade crossing 22-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Streets and other public ways</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Duty to light..... 22-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Moving trains over unlighted streets..... 22-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Removal of lights 22-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Maintaining street surface between railroad tracks 22-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Paving or surfacing</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Notice to construct, repair, renew, etc..... 22-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal 22-7</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Switches within public thoroughfares 22-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Trains obstructing 22-13</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Switching regulated 22-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tracks 22-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Maintaining street surface between tracks 22-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Notice to construct, repair, renew, paving or surface .. 22-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Traffic, obstructing 22-13</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal of tracks, when..... 22-7</p>	<p>RAILWAY STRUCTURES Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>RAINWATER DRAINAGE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>REAL ESTATE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of real estate</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tax assessments. See: TAXATION</p> <p>REAL PROPERTY, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Disposal/sale of</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Undedicated city-owned real estate..... 27-78</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>RECALL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City clerk's duties regarding 2-142(b)(11)</p> <p>RECEIVER, SUCCESSOR IN TRUST, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Assault of a law enforcement officer..... 20-27</p> <p>RECORD PLAYERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE.....</p> <p>RECREATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parks and recreation generally 21-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>RECREATION CENTER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">St. Joseph Recreation, Exercise & Community (REC) Center</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fees 21-63</p> <p>RED LIGHT CAMERAS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Automated traffic control systems..... 28-162</p> <p>REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Community redevelopment 11-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Urban Homestead Program 11-76 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Urban redevelopment..... 11-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>REFERENDUM. See: INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM</p> <p>REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>REFUNDS 27-36</p>
---	---

CODE INDEX

<p>REFUSE, RUBBISH Section Collection and disposal of solid waste24-1 et seq. See: SOLID WASTE Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>REGISTRATION Dogs5-116 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL Vacant residential buildings 7-328</p> <p>REGULATED SUBSTANCES Kratom20-341</p> <p>REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS FOR ALCOHOL AND DRUG-RELATED OFFENSES.....28-434</p> <p>RELIGIOUS WORSHIP Disturbing 20-189 See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>RENDERING PLANTS Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>RENTALS AND LEASES Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>REPORTS City manager.....2-44 Other reports of personnel. See specific officers, boards, departments, etc., as alphabetically , etc., indexed</p> <p>REPRODUCTIONS City clerk to keep records.....2-141 See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>RESERVATIONS PERMIT Reservation of park shelters21-53 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>RESIDENCES Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>RESIDENTIAL AREAS Physical disability parking restrictions.....28-711 et seq. See: TRAFFIC Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>RESIDENTIAL RENTAL AND UNOCCUPIED PROPERTY Business license required..... 8-36 Registration.....20-500 et seq. Inspection and certification program.....7-500 et seq.</p>	<p>RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE Section Containers required.....15-50 Placement at dwellings 15-52 Use required..... 15-51 Limitation on non-dwelling use.....15-53 Mandatory collection 15-54</p> <p>RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS AND UNITS Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Registration of vacant buildings7-328</p> <p>RESOLUTIONS City code provisions 1-1 et seq. See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>RESTAURANTS Drive-in. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Restaurant Bar - schedule of food/liquor sales.....4-93 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>RESTROOMS Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>RETAIL OR COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>RETIREMENT See also: PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT Officers and employees 2-1126 et seq. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES</p> <p>REVENUE Finance department functions.....2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>REVISED STATUTES OF MISSOURI Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

REVOLVERS	Section	RIOTS—Cont'd	Section
Weapons offenses20-161 et seq.		Inciting to riot on school premises.....20-190	
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq.	
		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
RIFLES		Police, duties2-303	
Weapons offenses20-161 et seq.			
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		RIVER BLUFF TRAILS PARK	
		ATV's, dirt bikes & other similar motorized vehicles	
RIGHTS		Prohibited.....21-70	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6		Shuttle service 30-201 et seq.	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES			
		RIVERS	
RIGHTS-OF-WAY MANAGEMENT		Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
Maintenance permit 25-8		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
Public utility right-of-way management ordinance		SUBSTANCES	
Abandonment of equipment or facilities..... 29-365		RODENT CONTROL	
Appeals 29-376		Housing standards 7-316 et seq.	
Construction..... 29-361		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Damage to property 29-367			
Definitions 29-351		ROLLER-SKATES	
Design standards and location of facilities..... 29-357		Use of 20-140	
Emergencies..... 29-364			
Exceptions 29-378		ROOFS AND ROOFING	
Special exceptions 29-379		Housing standards 7-316 et seq.	
Extensions of time 29-369		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Facilities relocation..... 29-366			
Failure to enforce..... 29-380		ROOMING UNITS	
Franchise or right-of-way management		Housing standards 7-316 et seq.	
Required..... 29-352		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Indemnification..... 29-372			
Insurance and bonds 29-373		ROOMINGHOUSES	
Intent 29-350		Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax)..... 27-276 et seq.	
Other conditions 29-360		See: TAXATION	
Other facilities study..... 29-356		Housing standards 7-316 et seq.	
Other obligations 29-370		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Permit		ROOSTERS CROWING	
Application and submittal requirements 29-355		Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222	
Denial of application 29-359		See: NOISE	
Fees 29-374			
Required..... 29-354		ROUTES, DISORDERLY ASSEMBLIES	
Revocation of..... 29-363		Riots, duties of police..... 2-303	
Processing of applications and approval 29-358			
Registration..... 29-353		R.S.Mo	
Reservation of rights..... 29-379		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2	
Restoration..... 29-362			
Right-of-way vacation 29-368		RUBBISH, FILTH, TRASH	
Separability 29-377		Collection and disposal of solid waste 24-1 et seq.	
Trimming of trees 29-371		See: SOLID WASTE	
Violations..... 29-375		Housing standards 7-316 et seq.	
Special assessments re public improvements.... 2-1150 et seq.		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Subdivision easements, design standards..... 26-99		regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.	
See: SUBDIVISIONS		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING		WAYS	
		Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.	
RIOTS		See: NUISANCES	
Community police advisory committee 2-631 et seq.			
See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE		RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq.		City clerk to file records of boards, etc..... 2-7	
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF			
AGENCY			

CODE INDEX

RULES OF CONSTRUCTION	Section
General definitions and rules for interpreting Code.....	1-2

S

SAFETY

Airport rules.....	6-33
See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Community police advisory committee	2-631 et seq.
See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE	
Division of public safety communications.....	2-300 et seq.
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	

SANITARY LANDFILL

Collection and disposal of solid waste	24-1 et seq.
Fees for city sanitary landfill	24-15
See: SOLID WASTE	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>SANITARY NUISANCES Section See: NUISANCES</p> <p>SANITARY SEWERS Plumbing code requirements7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>SANITATION. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION</p> <p>SCHOOLS Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523 Alcoholic liquor sales near 4-97 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Disorderly conduct on school premises 20-190 Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Loitering on school premises..... 20-191 Lunch wagon location restrictions 8-351 Parking adjacent to school property 28-666 Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>SCREENING Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>SEAFOOD AND FISH Food service establishments, etc.17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Meat17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>SEAL. See: CITY SEAL</p> <p>SECONDHAND DEALERS Daily reports by dealers to police chief..... 23-67 Definitions 23-61 Holding period for precious gems and metals 23-63 Minors, receiving stolen property from..... 23-64 Owners or employees on premises..... 23-66 Penalty 23-68 Receiving stolen property..... 23-65 Records required..... 23-62</p> <p>SECONDHAND GOODS Auction dealers23-61 et seq. See: AUCTION DEALERS Garage sales and flea markets23-26 et seq. See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS Junk and secondhand dealers23-86 et seq. See: JUNK AND SALVAGE DEALERS</p> <p>SECURITIES Depository agreements2-1070 et seq. See: FINANCES</p>	<p>SENIOR CITIZENS Section Advisory commission on aging 2-641 et seq. See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING Voluntary monthly parking permits 28-823 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>SENIOR CITIZENS FOUNDATION, INC., BOARD Section Membership2-786 Responsibilities2-786</p> <p>SEPTIC TANKS Authority of city over private sewers29-82 Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Registered septic installers..... 17-38</p> <p>SERVICE CHARGES Finance department functions.....2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Analytical and monitoring requirements29-197 Building permit Agreement to connect to sewers required29-87 Building sewers Inspection, order to repair29-84 Installation.....29-138 Sewer use requirements and rules. See herein that subject Specifications29-88 Standards29-83 Clogging Obstructions29-89 Connections Agreement to connect when building permit issued ..29-87 Certain establishments to public, private district or joint district sewer29-86 Sewer use requirements and rules. See herein that subject With property lying outside city limits.....29-141 Dangerous materials Obstructions to public sewers.....29-89 Prohibited deposits, obstruction of sewer.....29-89 Discharge rules Accidental discharges29-161 Additional pretreatment measures29-171 Application signatories and certification.....29-168 Dangerous materials, storage.....29-163 Dilution29-170 Excessive discharge29-160 General discharge prohibitions29-156 Grease, oil and grit interceptors.....29-166 Hauled wastewater.....29-167 National categorical pretreatment standards29-159 Pretreatment29-158 National standards.....29-159 Private sewage disposal facilities29-164 Right of revision29-169 Sewer use requirements and rules. See also herein that subject Specific prohibitive discharge limitations29-157 Untaminated waste, disposal29-165</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section	SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section
Untreated sewage, disposal	29-162	Permits, issuance or revocation	17-59
Wastewater contribution permits. See herein that subject		Carrying while engaged in business.....	17-61
Drains		Pumps, tanks, barrels, vehicles	
Specifications.....	29-88	Condition of vehicles, tanks used	
Enforcement, violations and remedies		by scavengers.....	17-63
Additional remedies for violation	29-223	Identification of vehicles	17-64
Affirmative defenses to discharge violations.....	29-221	Use of.....	17-62
Cost recovery at POTW due to industrial		Septic tanks	
discharge	29-224	Individual sewage disposal systems.	
Enforcement action.....	29-218	See herein specific subject	
Harmful contributions	29-216	Registered septic installers	17-38
Other applicable provisions.		Variances	
See elsewhere herein specific subjects		Plumbers examining and appeals board	2-604
Liability for expenses caused by violations	29-222	Violations, penalties.....	17-27
Punishment for violations.....	29-217	Industrial connections	
Supplemental enforcement actions	29-220	Cost recovery at POTW due to industrial	
Fats, oils and greases controls		discharge	29-224
Administrative and civil remedies	29-336	Discharge rules re pretreatment, etc.	29-158
Applicability	29-332	Inspections.....	29-84
Definitions	29-331	Inspection authority	29-248
General requirements and prohibitions.....	29-333	Wastewater contribution permit. See herein that subject	
Grease interceptors	29-334	Work done without inspection.....	29-85
Intent	29-330	National categorical pretreatment standards;	
Penalties.....	29-335	Local limits	29-159
Violations.....	29-335	Monitoring and analytical requirements.....	29-197
Hazardous, toxic substances and spills		Obstructions	
See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC		Prohibited obstruction of sewers	29-89
SUBSTANCES		Permits	
Health department.....	2-231 et seq.	Application.....	29-107
See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT		Bond	29-110
Health regulations, generally		Fees	29-108
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION		Improper performance of work under permits.....	29-113
Individual sewage disposal systems		Issuance.....	29-109
Abandoned septic tanks.....	17-31	Notice of work to be done under permit.....	29-112
Compliance.....	17-29	Required.....	29-106
Connections to public sewer	17-30	Time limit for beginning work	29-111
Construction permits	17-33	Wastewater contribution permits. See herein that subject	
Appeals	17-35	Petitioners for establishing sewer district	29-81
Fees	17-34	Plumber's examining and appeals board	2-601 et seq.
Inspections	17-36	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
Enforcement and inspections generally	17-28	BOARD	
Operation and maintenance.....	17-37	Plumbing code requirements	7-256 et seq.
Requirements.....	17-32	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Definitions	17-26	Private sewage disposal facilities	29-164
Enforcement.....	17-28	Authority of city relative to	29-82
Health regulations generally		Discharge rules. See herein that subject	
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION		Inside of private sewers, standards	29-83
Inspections	17-28	Inspection, order to repair	29-84
Operation and maintenance.....	17-37	References to federal and state law	29-90
Plumbing systems equipment, installations		Remedies	
Condition and maintenance.....	17-2	Enforcement, violations and remedies. See herein that	
Requirements.....	17-32	subject	
Scavengers		Rules. See herein: Sewer Use Requirements and Rules	
Compliance.....	17-57	Scavengers. See herein: Individual Sewage Disposal Systems	
Definitions	17-56	Sewage treatment and sewer user charges	
Identification of vehicles	17-64	Alternate method of determining charge.....	29-241
Licenses		Definitions and abbreviations	29-235
Carrying while engaged in business	17-61	Exemption for water diverted from system.....	29-240
Issuance, revocation, etc.	17-59	Free services.....	29-243
Required	17-58	Inspection authority	29-248

CODE INDEX

SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section	SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section
Monthly depreciation and replacement		Reporting requirements in general	29-309
deposits, amount	29-251	Scope	29-306
Payment of charges	29-244	Service conditions	
Rates and charges		Construction and inspection of facilities	29-278
Notice to user.....	29-250	Interconnection Monitoring Facilities (IMFs).....	29-279
Reports	29-242	Operation and maintenance	29-277
Review of user charges.....	29-249	Pretreatment standards.....	29-282
Schedule and application of user charges	29-237	Regulation of flows.....	29-281
Separated meter billing.....	29-239	Rights of use	29-280
Services outside city limits.....	29-247	Rights of the city.....	29-283
South St. Joseph Sewer District		Scope	29-276
Applicability	29-252	Special assessments re public improvements... 2-1150 et seq.	
Users supplied with water from private sources		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Discharge from.....	29-238	Standards and specifications	29-83
Wastewater sampling and billing		Stoppers relative to building sewers and drains	29-83(3)
calculation method.....	29-236	Storage	
Water diverted from system, exemptions	29-240	Dangerous materials	29-163
Sewer district, establishment	29-81	Subdivision improvements	26-126 et seq.
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6	See: SUBDIVISIONS	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Use requirements. See herein: Sewer Use	
Sewer use requirements and rules		Requirements and Rules	
Abbreviations construed.....	29-132	Utilities, other. See: UTILITIES	
Additional requirements	29-136	Utility taxes	27-301 et seq.
Building sewers		See: TAXATION	
Installation	29-138	Variances	
City's right of revision	29-134	Plumbers examining and appeals board	2-604
Connection to sewer	29-137	Violations	
Definitions	29-131	Enforcement, violations and remedies. See herein that	
Discharge rules. See herein that subject		Subject	
Purpose and policy	29-133	Wastewater analysis procedures	29-91
Reservation of rights.....	29-140	Wastewater contribution permits	
State requirements	29-135	Application for permit	29-187
Sewer service subscription agreements		Baseline monitoring reports.....	29-188
Additional conditions		Confidential information	29-196
Boundaries	29-321	Discharge rules, other. See herein: Discharge Rules	
Breach of duties	29-323	Duration of permit	29-190
Emergency actions	29-324	Harmful contributions.....	29-216
Notification of ordinance amendments	29-322	Inspections and sampling.....	29-194
Applicability	29-275	Issuance of permit.....	29-187
Commercial and industrial wastes no approved		Monitoring facilities	29-193
Entity pretreatment program		Reporting requirements for permittee	29-192
Commercial and industrial monitoring	29-295	Required	29-186
Commercial/industrial user survey	29-293	Right of entry	29-194
Monitoring authority	29-294	Sampling	29-194
Rights of the city.....	29-296	Search warrants.....	29-195
Scope.....	29-291	Transferability of permit.....	29-191
Sewer use ordinance.....	29-292	Variance limitation procedure	29-189
Reports and payments		Wastewater hauled	29-167
Computation of charges.....	29-310	Wastewater sampling and billing	
Late payments/payment plan.....	29-315	calculation method.....	29-236
Connection fees	29-312	Wastewater system development charges	29-381 et seq.
Other fees and charges	29-313	Water service. See: WATER SUPPLY AND	
Payments.....	29-314	DISTRIBUTION	
Payments for construction of monitoring		Watercourse, obstructing	20-1
stations.....	29-311		
Reporting requirements for areas with metered			
interconnections (IMF operational)	29-308		
Reporting requirements for areas with			
unmetered interconnections (no IMF)	29-307		
		SEX OFFENSES	
		Adult entertainment businesses	8-476 et seq.
		See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
		Prostitution	20-301 et seq.

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>SHALL Section Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>SHELTERS Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>SHIPPING CONTAINERS Regulations 31-058</p> <p>SHOOTING Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>SHOPPING CENTERS AND SHOPPING MALLS See also: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPER - MARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>SHOTGUNS Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>SHOUTING, YELLING, HOOTING, ETC. Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>SHOWER AND BATHTUBS Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>SHUTTLE SERVICE River Bluff Trails Park30-201 et seq.</p> <p>SIDEWALKS. See also: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2 Maintenance..... 15-35 Paving Special assessments re public improvements...2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>SIGNALING DEVICES Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>SIGNATURES City clerk to keep records.....2-141 See: CITY CLERK Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p>	<p>SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS Section Erecting signs, placing notices in parks..... 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Garage sale and flea market signs23-30 See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS Signs 31-110 et seq.</p> <p>SINGING, WHISTLING, HOOTING, ETC. Enumeration of prohibited noises.....20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>SINGULAR NUMBER (Code words) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>SKATEBOARDS Prohibited in or around any city park facility.....20-140 Use of, in general20-140</p> <p>SKATING RINKS Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>SLAUGHTERHOUSES Meat regulations..... 17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>SLEEPING Person sleeping in parked vehicles28-855 See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>SLUM CLEARANCE Urban redevelopment..... 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>SMOKE Air pollution 17-265 et seq. See: AIR POLLUTION Fire code amendments re16-32</p> <p>SMOKE ALARMS Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES Application of article to city-owned facilities and property17-327 Declaration of establishment or outdoor area as nonsmoking.....17-334 Definitions.....17-326 Effective date17-342 Electronic cigarettes and other Electronic Nicotine Delivery Systems (ENDS)..... 17-380 et seq. Elimination of exemption 17-333 Enforcement17-337 Liberal construction17-340 Non-retaliation; non-waiver of rights17-336 Other applicable laws.....17-339 Posting of signs17-335 Prohibition of smoking in - Enclosed places of employment17-329</p>
---	---

CODE INDEX

SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES	Section
AND PUBLIC PLACES—Cont'd	
Enclosed public places	17-328
Enclosed residential facilities	17-330
Outdoor public places	17-331
Removal of ashtrays	17-335
Severability	17-341
Title	17-325
Violations and penalties.....	17-338
Where smoking not regulated.....	17-332
SMOKING TOBACCO	
Cigarette tax	27-336 et seq.
See: TAXATION	
Community smoking devices	
Definitions	17-206
Penalty	17-208
Regulations	17-207
Smoke free air in certain areas in public places	17-161 et seq.
Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places	17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	
SNACK BARS	
Housing and other discrimination provisions	18-51 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION	
SNOW REMOVAL	
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re	25-1 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Removal from sidewalks	25-78
SNOW ROUTES	
Emergency routes listed	28-1576
Emergency snow ordinance.....	28-7
SNOW TIRES	
Emergency snow ordinance.....	28-7(a)

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p> SNUFF, CHEWING TOBACCO, ETC. Section Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) </p> <p> SOCIAL SECURITY Employee benefits generally. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES </p> <p> SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD Audit records and reports2-571 Deposit of money.....2-569 Established2-566 Membership2-566 Organization2-568 Records, reports Audits2-571 State law, applicability2-572 Terms of office2-567 Treasurer's bond required, when2-569 Vacancies2-570 </p> <p> SODA FOUNTAINS Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION </p> <p> SOFTWARE CODES FOR ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING Open meetings and records policy2-1300 et seq. </p> <p> SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES) Accessory Solar Energy Systems (ASES) 31-362 Located in designated local historic districts 31-365 Advertising, used for 31-367 Definitions 31-361 Ground mounted systems 31-370 Permit requirements..... 31-368 Principal uses 31-371 Purpose 31-360 Roof and wall mounted systems..... 31-369 Screening 31-364 Solar easements 31-363 Solar readiness 31-366 </p> <p> SOLICITATIONS. See also: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS Permits 8-402 </p> <p> SOLID WASTE Animal carcasses 20-193 Appeal of notice..... 24-9 Burning of 24-12 Collection, mandatory 15-54 Commercial hauler and processor 24-13 Definitions 24-1 Disposal Generally..... 24-10 Disposal of certain waste 24-17 Dumpster permits 24-14 Fees for city sanitary landfill Established..... 24-15 Penalty for nonpayment of charges..... 24-16 </p>	<p> SOLID WASTE—Cont'd Section Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Inspection and abatement.....24-18 Littering On private and public property24-5 Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Permits Disposal of certain waste 24-17(c) Permits for hauling and processing24-11 Private property, littering24-6 Prohibited practices.....24-3 Penalties and violations24-2 Storage 15-50 et seq. See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE Streets, other public places Unauthorized deposit of solid waste.....24-4 Violations, penalties.....24-2 </p> <p> SOLVENTS Offenses against public morals..... 20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) </p> <p> SPAS. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES </p> <p> SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code..... 1-2 See: FINANCES City attorneys, duties.....2-253 Finance department functions.....2-199 Public works generally. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Remonstrances against Duties of city clerk..... 2-142(b)(12) Special assessments re public improvements... 2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Taxation generally. See: TAXATION </p> <p> SPECIAL DISTRICTS Park districts.....21-1 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Sewer districts29-81 See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING </p> <p> SPECIAL OR TEMPORARY ORDINANCES Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES </p> <p> SPILLS, HAZARDOUS. See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES </p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>SQUIRRELS Section</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>ST. JOSEPH, CITY OF</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM</p> <p>Fares and other charges</p> <p> Missouri Western State University</p> <p> access ridership.....30-135(c)</p> <p> Transit fares30-135(a)</p> <p> Transit monthly passes 30-135(b)</p> <p>Passengers, minimum age of.....30-136</p> <p>Vehicles for hire generally. See vehicles for hire</p> <p>STABLES AND BARNs</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>STAGNANT WATER</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>STAIRS, PORCHES AND RAILINGS</p> <p>Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>STATE OF MISSOURI</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES</p> <p>Alarm systems20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>Automobile motor and serial numbers</p> <p> Record of20-83</p> <p>Coin-operated devices</p> <p> Misuse of20-82</p> <p>Definitions20-76</p> <p>Item numbers</p> <p> Alteration or removal to deprive lawful owner, etc...20-84</p> <p>Manufacture, sale, distribution</p> <p> Illegal devices20-81</p> <p>Museum board property, removal, withholding20-79</p> <p>Other related offenses. See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>Public library property, removal20-78</p> <p>Slugs, similar devices</p> <p> Use of20-80</p> <p>Stolen property, receiving20-77</p> <p>STEAM BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS</p> <p>Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc.7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>STEAM COMPANIES, HIGH PRESSURE</p> <p>Utility taxes.....27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p>	<p>STEAM OR ELECTRIC HOISTS Section</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>STEAM SHOVELS, PNEUMATIC HAMMERS</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>STEAM WHISTLES</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>STOCKYARDS</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>STOLEN PROPERTY</p> <p>Stealing and related offenses 20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against property); See also: STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES</p> <p>STOLEN VEHICLES</p> <p>Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p>STONES, OTHER MISSILES</p> <p>Throwing20-138</p> <p>STORAGE</p> <p>Solid waste 15-50 et seq. See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE</p> <p>STORM SEWERS</p> <p>Sewers generally 29-81 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Subdivision improvements 26-1 et seq. See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>STORM SHELTERS..... 16-62</p> <p>STORMS</p> <p>Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>STORMWATER MANAGEMENT</p> <p>Definitions.....25-96</p> <p>Illicit discharge.....25-98</p> <p>Post-construction stormwater treatment.....25-97</p> <p>STREET LIGHTS</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>STREET AND ALLEY MAINTENANCE</p> <p>Removal, storage of vehicle due to.....28-263</p>
---	---

CODE INDEX

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section	STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section
PUBLIC WAYS—Cont'd		Depositing merchandise or offensive sub-	
Abandoned property generally	2-1246 et seq.	stances on public way - abatement	25-400
See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
AND VEHICLES		Department of planning and	
Alcoholic beverage premises to be open to		community development	2-281 et seq.
public view	4-67	PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd	
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY	
Assessments		DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT	
Street grading costs.....	2-1150 et seq.	Department of public works and	
Authority to close		transportation	2-316 et seq.
Dangerous buildings, when.....	7-351 et seq.	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND	
See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT	
Blind corners		Design, construction and access management	
Trees. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		standards.....	25-90 et seq.
Blocking. See herein: Obstructions		Director of public works and transportation	
Blocks in subdivisions	26-97	Noncompliance with orders.....	25-80
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Dirt, rock or other litter	
Bonds		Depositing from abutting property	25-6
Excavation permit requirement	25-137	Dumping on public ways	25-5
Buildings		Leaving, depositing on sidewalk, etc.	25-400
Obstructions to public ways	25-3	Removal from sidewalks	25-78
Conduits. See herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits		Earth, hauling. See herein: Hauling Earth,	
Construction, repair and maintenance		Rock and Similar Materials	
Definitions	25-51	Electronic Geographic Information System (GIS) data	
Districts, city divided into	25-52	Subscription and reproduction fees	25-10
Excavations. See also herein that subject		Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Hauling earth, rock and similar materials.		See: NOISE	
See herein that subject		Establishing, naming, locating, relocating, etc.	
Other subjects pertaining to construction, etc.		Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6
See elsewhere herein specific subjects as required		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Permits	25-53	Excavations	
Special permit	25-57	Barriers, lights, etc., for public protection.....	25-107
Poles, wires and conduits. See herein that subject		Boulevard excavation, as to.....	25-102
Sidewalks, curbs and gutters		Construction, repair and maintenance.	
Dimensions	25-76	See also herein that subject	
Director of public works and transportation		Contracts for refilling and resurfacing	25-105
Authority	25-80(a)	Contracts to repair public ways after.....	25-102
Collection of repairs, renewal costs		Paving, resurfacing, etc.	
and associated fines.....	25-80(c)	Work requiring cut, excavation to be	
Noncompliance with order of	25-80	completed, when.....	25-110
Notice	25-80(b)	Permits	
Sidewalk repair fund	25-80(d)	Applications	25-132
Ice, snow, dirt and litter, removal.....	25-78	Approvals.....	25-133
Maintenance by abutting owner or occupant	25-77	Bond requirements.....	25-137
Repair, reconstruction, harm to		Commencement of work	25-136
Public property	25-79	Fees	25-134
Width, thickness of sidewalks.....	25-76	Issuance, prerequisites	25-133
Specification for work		Plumbing inspectors approval required, when.....	25-133
Standards, specifications applicable to work	25-56	Required	25-131
Street maintenance.....	25-54	Special permit	25-57
Supervision of work	25-55	Public utility right-of-way management	
Temporary construction speed limit.....	28-248	ordinance.....	29-350 et seq.
Construction zones		Refilling, resurfacing work	
Endangerment of road worker.....	28-435	Performance of.....	25-106
Contracts		Rules and regulations to implement provisions	25-101
Contract to repair streets and boulevards		Sidewalks	
after excavating.....	25-102	Excavating by property owners	25-109
Curbs or gutters		Contracts for repair.....	25-102
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein		Excavations. See also herein that subject	
that subject		Permit to construct.....	25-53

ST. JOSEPH CODE

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section	STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section
PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd		PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd	
Standards	25-103	Paved streets	
Subdivision improvements.....	26-126 et seq.	Burning on	25-8
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Contracts for refilling and resurfacing	
Walkway, driveway across certain excavations	25-108	after excavating.....	25-105
Work requiring cut, excavations, etc.		Injurious substances placed on	25-7
Completion before paving required	25-110	Paving, widening, vacating, etc.	
Fences		Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6
Obstructions to public way.....	25-3	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Gutters		Permits	
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that		Closing streets and sidewalks	25-4
Subject		Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that	
Permit to construction	25-53	subject	
Hauling earth, rock, and similar materials		Excavations. See herein that subject	
Director of public works and transportation		Hauling earth, rock and similar materials.	
Authority in extreme and extraordinary cases	25-161	See herein that subject	
Permits		Located, where.....	25-1
Applications.....	25-187	Retail use of sidewalks	25-3(3)
Fees	25-188	Petitions	
Funds established upon issuance of permit,		Vacating of public ways. See herein that subject	
use of	25-190	Plumbing inspector	
Issuance.....	25-189	Excavation permit requirement	25-133
Required.....	25-186	Poles, wires and conduits	
Special permit.....	25-57	Change of conduit to conform to	
Spilled materials, notice to remove.....	25-163	change of street grade	25-233
Wagons, vehicles, use of.....	25-162	Conduit required in certain areas.....	25-229
House moving permits and requirements.....	7-3	Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that	
See: BUILDINGS		subject	
Ice, snow, dirt and litter		Excavations. See also herein that subject	
Removal from sidewalks.....	25-78	Generally	25-225
Intersections		Hauling earth, rocks and similar materials.	
Shrubbery, other obstructions to vision	25-20	See herein that subject	
Labor on streets by persons convicted of violations		Lamppost, removing or disturbing	25-234
Municipal court powers pertaining to	13-31	Location of poles or conduits	
See: COURTS		Altering, height of wires, as to.....	25-232
Lampposts		Minimum standards for poles	25-227
Moving, disturbing	25-234	Other requirements. See herein specific subjects as required	
See herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits		Placement of poles, etc. in alleys.....	25-231
Litter, dirt and snow		Placing, marking of poles	25-228
Removal from sidewalks.....	25-78	Plat of proposed line of poles or conduits	
Littering	24-5	Approval, alterations.....	25-224
Lunch wagons location restrictions.....	8-351	Removing, disturbing lampposts.....	25-234
Maintenance		Scope of provisions.....	27-221
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein		Signal wires in downtown business district	25-230
that subject		Vertical clearance of wires	25-226
Merchandise		Public ways	
Depositing merchandise, etc., on public ways.....	25-400	Vacating of public ways. See herein that subject	
Obstructions		Railroad regulations	22-1 et seq.
Building, fence or other obstruction in public way.....	25-3	See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Depositing merchandise, similar		Recreation	
articles on public way	25-400	Director of parks, recreation and civic facilities.	
Dumping dirt, rock, or other materials.....	25-5	See herein that subject	
Permit for closing streets and sidewalks	25-4	Recreational area sidewalks.....	21-3 et seq.
Offensive substances			
Depositing on public ways	25-400		
Parades and processions	25-346		
Parks and recreation			
Various provisions relative to.....	21-1 et seq.		
See: PARKS AND RECREATION			

CODE INDEX

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd	Section	STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd	Section
Repairs		Wires. See also herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits	
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject		Plat of proposed line of poles or conduits	
Retail use of sidewalks		Submission, contents25-223	
Special permits, fees 25-3(3)		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Rubbish		STRUCTURES	
Dirt or rubbish. See herein that subject		Generally. See: BUILDINGS	
Shrubbery.....25-266 et seq.		STUDENTS. See: MINORS	
See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Flying schools and student training at	
Sidewalks		municipal airport.....6-41	
Advertising regulations3-1 et seq.		See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
See: ADVERTISING		Parking permits 28-824 et seq.	
Articles in public ways		See: TRAFFIC	
Appeal of assessment 25-404		SUBDIVISIONS	
Collection of abatement costs 25-403		Administrative subdivisions26-44	
Depositing merchandise or offensive substances		Amendment to regulations.....26-7	
on public way - abatement 25-400		Appeals26-132	
Storage, redemption, sale 25-402		Applicability26-4	
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject		Applicable provisions relative to trees.	
Leaving, depositing offensive substances on..... 25-400		See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
Obstructions over..... 25-401		Application procedures	
Permit for closing 25-4		Coordination of flexible zoning application	
Retail use of		with subdivision approval.....26-42	
Special permit, fees 25-3(3)		Preapplication procedures.....26-40	
Skateboarding prohibited near city hall 20-140		Sketch plat.....26-41	
Snow removal		Authority 26-3	
Removal of ice, snow, etc., from sidewalks,		Building permits	
curbs and gutters..... 25-78		Final plat requirement.....26-46(j)	
Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq.		Prerequisites to issuance26-46(j)	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Certain ordinances not affected by code..... 1-6	
Stormwater management.....25-96 et seq.		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Street cuts (public utility right-of-way management ordinance)29-350 et seq.		Conformity with zoning ordinance.....26-5	
Subdivision street system26-96 et seq.		Definitions.....26-25	
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Department of planning and community	
Taxicabs30-26 et seq.		development..... 2-281 et seq.	
See: TAXICABS		See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY	
Traffic regulations generally28-1 et seq.		DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT	
See: TRAFFIC; See also herein other subjects		Design standards	
applicable to traffic provisions		Blocks26-104	
Trees25-266 et seq.		Easements26-111	
Obstructions to vision at intersections 25-270		Filing and recording.....26-46(i)	
See also: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Lighting.....26-109	
Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq.		Lots26-105	
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Sedimentation and erosion control26-108	
Vacating of public ways		Sewerage facilities26-106	
Petitions, filing fee, etc..... 25-2		Sidewalks26-103	
Vehicles		Street system26-102	
Changing oil on street prohibited 28-665		Street trees.....26-114	
Washing on street prohibited..... 28-665		Effect on pending plats26-8	
Violations		Final plats	
Noncompliance with orders of authorities25-80, 25-81		Building permits	
Washing vehicle on street prohibited 28-665		Prerequisites to issuance26-46(j)	
		Details26-46	
		Fees26-10	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>SUBDIVISIONS--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Major subdivisions 26-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Plats and platting. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Preliminary plats. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Submission and approval 26-46</p> <p>Findings, decisions, recommendation, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Right to reconsideration of 26-131</p> <p>Impact fee regulations 26-140 et seq.</p> <p>Improvements</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Acceptance by city 26-74(h)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Connection to water system 26-112</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Construction, general standards 26-74</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Exceptions for existing improvements 26-110</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Inspection, approval 26-74(h)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance guarantee 26-71(f)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Temporary improvements 26-72</p> <p>Interpretation, conflict and separability 26-6</p> <p>Landmark commission 2-616 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: LANDMARK COMMISSION</p> <p>Lot combination 26-49</p> <p>Lot line adjustments 26-47</p> <p>Lot split 26-48</p> <p>Maintenance</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Improvements. See herein that subject</p> <p>Nonresidential subdivision 26-113</p> <p>Planning commission 2-531 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PLANNING COMMISSION</p> <p>Plats and platting</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Building permit requirements 26-46(j)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Final plats 26-46</p> <p>Plat approval</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Final 26-46(e)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Preliminary 26-45(i)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Preliminary plats 26-45, 26-46</p> <p>Preliminary plats</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administrative subdivisions 26-44</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Details</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Administrative subdivision 26-44</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Major subdivision 26-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Final plats. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Major subdivisions 26-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Plats and platting. See also herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Submission and approval 26-45</p> <p>Public improvements. See herein: Improvements</p> <p>Purposes 26-2</p> <p>Sidewalks 26-103</p> <p>Special assessments re public improvements 2-1150 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Stormwater management 25-96 et seq.</p> <p>Transportation impact fee 26-140 et seq.</p> <p>Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>Vacation of public ways 26-200 et seq.</p> <p>Variances 26-130</p> <p>Violations 26-9</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>SUBPOENAS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Writs 20-356</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p>	<p>SUBSTANDARD BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>SUCCESSOR IN TRUST, RECEIVER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>SUITS AND PLEAS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of law, functions 2-251</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Notice of suits</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Duties of mayor 2-128</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special tax lawsuits. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS; See also: FINANCES; See also: TAXATION</p> <p>SUMMONS, SUBPOENAS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p>SUPERMARKETS. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS</p> <p>SUPPER CLUBS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Board of operating engineers 2-681 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City datum 2-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Landmark commission 2-616 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: LANDMARK COMMISSION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Park districts established, described 21-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Poles, wires and conduits, plat requirement 25-223</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public improvements and special assessments 2-1166 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Subdivision plats</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Unplatted land, assessments 27-49</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TAXATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zoning board of adjustment 2-516 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>SUSPENSION OF DRIVER'S LICENSE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">For failure to pay fine and/or court costs or to appear 13-51</p> <p>SWEAR OR SWORN. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN</p>
--	--

CODE INDEX

SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES

Definitions 17-81

Fees 17-88

Health regulations, generally
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION

Inspection prior to operation 17-86

Permits
Authority to deny, suspend or revoke 17-87

Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

Permit to construct..... 17-85

Permit to operate..... 17-84

Plumbing regulations generally. See: PLUMBING

Rules and regulations, adoption 17-83

Scope and purpose..... 17-82

Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO

Smoke free indoor air workplaces
and public places 17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES
AND PUBLIC PLACES

SWINE

Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

T

TAMPERING

Applicable offenses against public safety20-136 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)

Cable television equipment 20-53

TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2

TATTOOING

Artists' cards. See herein: Permits and Artists' Cards

Definitions 17-221

General regulations 17-222

Inspections 17-252

Minimum acceptable aseptic technique 17-225

Permits and artists' cards
Expiration 17-253

Fees 17-252

Inspections 17-252

Posting required..... 17-254

Prohibitions..... 17-251

Reinstatement 17-252

Required, documentation 17-251

Premises and equipment 17-223

Sterilization of equipment 17-224

Temporary tattooing establishment
Issuance of license 17-260

Operation 17-261

Practitioner license 17-262

TAVERNS

Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION

TAVERNS--Cont'd

Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO

Smoke free indoor air workplaces
and public places..... 17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES
AND PUBLIC PLACES

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING COMMISSION
OF THE CITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI

Created2-551

Eminent Domain2-553

Functions and duties2-555

Membership2-554

Powers2-552

TAXATION

Abatement of taxes27-35

Abbreviations, contractions of words, numbers
Authorization27-75

Acts and proceedings
Sufficiency of notice27-74

Alcoholic beverage license, taxes, etc.4-108
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Appeals. See herein: Board of Appeals

Assessments
Acts and proceedings for assessments, etc.
Provisions seemed sufficient notice27-74

Annual assessment date27-32

Annual special assessments
Collection, when27-60

Board of appeals. See herein that subject

Certification by director of finance27-53

Exemption, release, remission, abatement, etc.....27-36

Loose-leaf records.....27-39

Part payment of taxes, assessments on real estate.....27-65

Property omitted from previous taxation.....27-50

Real estate27-49

Receipt for tax or assessment paid27-63

Reduction prohibited, exceptions27-37

Return to council by director of finance.....27-52

Tax books and records. See herein that subject

Tax not void for informality or delay27-61

Tax on merchants, manufacturers, etc27-41

Taxing property of corporations, etc.27-40

Associations
Taxing property of27-40

Authority
Board of appeals. See herein that subject
Director. See herein: Director of Finance

Board of appeals
Constituted, sessions27-54

Meetings, notice27-55

Proceedings of.....27-56

Tangible personal property list, as to..... 27-48(b)

Bridges
Taxation of property of carriers, etc.27-51

Buses
Taxation of property of carriers27-51

Carriers
Taxation of property of27-51

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TAXATION--Cont'd	Section	TAXATION--Cont'd	Section
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6	Express companies	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Taxation of property of carriers, etc.	27-51
Cigarettes		Extension of taxes by director of finance	27-58
Definitions	27-336	Delivery of tax bills when taxes are extended.....	27-59
Licenses		Failure to perform duty, penalties.....	27-77
Applications.....	37-341	Finance department functions.....	2-199
Assignment, transfer of	27-343	Finances generally.....	2-1051 et seq.
Display of.....	27-344	See: FINANCES	
Expiration of.....	27-345	Hearings	
Issuance	27-342	Board of appeals. See herein that subject	
Payment of tax.....	27-338	Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax)	
Required.....	27-337	Amount	27-277
Suspension, revocation.....	27-346	Books, records, examinations.....	27-280
Tax	27-337	Definitions.....	27-276
Sale of	27-339	Due date	27-278
Vending machines, licensing of.....	27-340	Issuance of license	27-278
City clerk		Nonpayment, penalties	27-281
Duty regarding board of appeals proceedings	27-56	Reports required.....	27-279
Failure to perform duty, effect	27-77	Informality or delay	
Various duties applicable to	2-142	Tax, assessments not void for.....	27-61
City council		Lands	
Return of assessments to	27-52	Generally. See: LICENSES	
City taxes or special assessments		Property exempt from taxation.....	27-42
Embodied in list with state and county taxes.....	2-1098	See herein: Property	
Collection of taxes		Mayor	
Annual special assessments.....	27-60	Board of appeals. See herein that subject	
Delinquent personal property taxes, suits	27-68, 27-72	Merchants, manufacturers	
Method deemed supplemental	2-1100	Tax on	27-41
Corporations, companies, associations		Motor vehicle licenses	
Taxing property of.....	27-40	Automobile dealers licenses	27-237
County collector		Collection of tax.....	27-238
Duty to furnish statement to city, fees	2-1099	Issuance of tag, license	27-239
Definitions	27-31	License tax	
Delinquency, penalties.....	27-62	Required, fee schedule.....	27-236 et seq.
Delinquent personal property taxes		Renewal, failure to obtain within required time.....	27-240
Publication of delinquent list.....	27-69	Notice, sufficiency, as to.....	27-74
Suit, judgment for collection.....	27-72	Officer or responsible persons	
Delinquent tax lists		Failure to perform duty, effect.....	27-77
Preparation and return to county collector.....	2-1097	Payment of taxes	
Delinquent taxes		And other debts owed to the city.....	2-117
Adjustment, settlement.....	27-71	Part of real estate, on.....	27-64
Collection on personal property	27-68	Payment of part	27-65
Demand for taxes		Receipts	27-63
Taxes due without.....	27-62	Under protest.....	2-1055
Director of finance		Undivided interest re.....	27-64
Abatement of tax by	27-35	Penalties	
Assistance, authority to require.....	27-67	Failure of officer to perform duty, etc.	27-77
Board of appeals. See herein that subject		Personal property	
Certification of assessments.....	27-53	Adjustment, settlement of delinquency.....	27-71
See also herein: Assessments		Delinquent personal property taxes	
Duties as tax collector	27-66	Suit, judgment.....	27-72
Extension of taxes.....	27-58	Delinquent taxes, collection.....	27-68
Records to be kept by	27-38	Sale of personal property for unpaid taxes.....	27-70
See also herein specific types of records and		Tangible personal property. See herein that subject	
services rendered		Pipelines	
Return of assessments to council	27-52	Taxation of property of carriers, etc.	27-51
Due date for taxes	27-62	Power light company	
Errors, effect	27-73	Taxation of property of carriers, etc.	27-51
Exemptions		Professions, licensing. See: LICENSES	
Nonprofit cemeteries	27-42(3)		

CODE INDEX

TAXATION--Cont'd	Section	TAXATION--Cont'd	Section
Property		Execution sales	
Assessment of real estate.....	27-49	Duty of director of financial services	27-117
Assessments generally. See herein: Assessments		Joinder of causes, parties in one suit	27-112
Classification of property for tax purposes	27-33	Judgment, priority of.....	27-114
Corporations, companies and associations		Scope of judgment for plaintiff	27-115
Taxing property of.....	27-40	Scope of judgment	
Omitted property from previous taxation	27-50	Execution	27-115
Owner liable for taxes, when.....	27-34	Scope of provisions.....	27-111
Property exempt from taxation.....	27-42	Tangible personal property	
Suits for taxes on real property	27-111 et seq.	Certification of assessments	27-53(b)
Tangible personal property. See herein that subject		Delivery of list	27-44
Taxation of property of carriers, utilities	27-51	Examination of persons concerning	27-45
Public utilities		Failure to furnish list.....	27-46
Taxation of property of carriers, etc.....	27-51	Failure to furnish true list.....	27-48
Railroads		Notice to deliver list of	27-43
Taxation of property of carriers, etc.....	27-51	Penalty for failure to deliver list	27-47
Real estate		Tax assessments	
Assessment of.....	27-49	Assessments. See herein that subject	
Descriptions of.....	27-76	Tax bills	
Disposal/sale of city owned.....	27-78	Delivery when taxes are extended.....	27-59
Special assessments, payment.....	27-65	Tax books and records	
Real estate taxes		Certified copies as evidence	27-37
Special assessments collected	27-60	Tax collector	
Real estate taxes and special assessments		Director of finance as.....	27-66
Collection of	2-1096 et seq.	Tax levy	
Lien for collection	2-1096	Time and manner of making.....	27-57
Real property		Tax records	
Certification of assessments	27-53(a)	Loose-leaf records of taxes and assessments	27-39
See herein: Assessments		Tax sales proceedings	
Suits for taxes on real property. See herein that subject		Errors not to impair.....	27-73
Records. See also herein: Tax Books and Records		Tax suits	
Director of finance to keep. See herein specific		Suits for taxes on real property. See herein that subject	
types of taxes, etc.		Taxes and assessments. See herein: Assessments	
Sale of personal property		Taxes due without demand	27-62
Unpaid taxes, as to.....	27-70	Telegraph, telephone, etc.	
Sales, proceedings, impairment of taxes, etc.		Taxation of property of carriers, etc.	27-51
Errors, effect	27-73	Trades, licensing. See: LICENSES	
Special assessments		Unplatted land, assessment	27-49(b)
Assessments generally. See herein: Assessments		Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Generally. See herein: Assessments		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Payment of taxes. See herein that subject		Utilities	
Special tax bills		Taxation of property of carriers, etc.	27-51
Sidewalk and other improvement tax bills....	2-1211 et seq.	Utility taxes	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS;		Communication companies	27-305
See also: FINANCES		Electric light or power companies	27-302
Spelling		Gas companies	27-303
Abbreviations, contractions of words, etc., as to	27-75	High pressure steam companies	27-304
State and county taxes		Mass transportation system	
City taxes or special assessments to be		License fee required, etc.	27-301
embodied in list with	2-1098	Telephone companies	27-305
Street railroads		Water companies.....	27-306
Taxation of property of carriers, etc.....	27-51	TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES	
Suit, judgment for delinquent personal property taxes ..	27-72	Certificate of public convenience and necessity	
Suits for taxes on real property		Application.....	30-47
Civil cases		Change of ownership, effect.....	30-53
Applicability of practice and procedure in.....	27-116	Issuance.....	30-49
Defendants, designation	27-113	Liability insurance	30-50
Director of financial services		License fees.....	30-51
Duty to attend, bid at execution sales.....	27-117		
Execution of judgment	27-115		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES--Cont'd	Section	TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES --Cont'd	Section
Prohibited activity.....	30-56	Receipts.....	30-102
Public hearing.....	30-48	Service required.....	30-107
Replacement of taxicab.....	30-54	Solicitation, acceptance and discharge	
Required.....	30-46	of passengers.....	30-104
Suspension and revocation.....	30-55	Taxicab service brokers prohibited.....	30-97
Transferability.....	30-52	Taximeters required on metered taxicabs.....	30-100
Definitions.....	30-26	Vehicle equipment and maintenance.....	30-98
Enforcement.....	30-28	Penalty.....	30-27
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.
See: NOISE		Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
Fares		and public places.....	17-325 et seq.
Operational rules. See herein that subject		See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	AND PUBLIC PLACES	
See: DISCRIMINATION		St. Joseph Transit System	
License – metered and non-metered		See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM	
Applications.....	30-72	Taxicab license. See herein “License – metered and	
Approval or rejection.....	30-75	non-metered”	
Compliance with laws.....	30-78	Transfer of license.....	30-29
Display.....	30-77	See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Duration.....	30-76	Vehicles for hire, other. See: VEHICLES FOR HIRE;	
Fees.....	30-76	See also: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES	
Investigations.....	30-74	Violations, penalties.....	30-27
Issuance.....	30-76		
Required.....	30-71		
State operator's permit required.....	30-73		
Suspension and revocation.....	30-79		
Transfer of.....	30-29		
Limousines			
Application.....	30-121		
Approval or rejection.....	30-125		
Compliance with laws.....	30-128		
Investigation.....	30-123		
Liability insurance required.....	30-124		
License required.....	30-120		
Display.....	30-127		
Duration.....	30-126		
Issuance.....	30-126		
Manifests.....	30-134		
Receipts.....	30-130		
Passengers			
Discharge of.....	30-132		
Refusal to pay legal fare.....	30-131		
Solicitation, etc.....	30-132		
Service hours.....	30-133		
State operator’s permit required.....	30-122		
Suspension and revocation.....	30-129		
Operational rules			
Advertising restrictions.....	30-109		
Cruising to accept passengers, etc.....	30-104		
Designation of taxicabs.....	30-99		
Manifests.....	30-108		
Open stands			
Establishment and use.....	30-105		
Use by other vehicles.....	30-106		
Operation by owner or employee.....	30-96		
Passengers			
Discharge.....	30-104		
Refusal to pay fares.....	30-103		
Solicitation, etc.....	30-104		
Rates of fare; rate card required.....	30-101		

CODE INDEX

<p>TENANT, OCCUPANT Section Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>TENSES (Code words) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>TENTS Maintaining on property 15-31</p> <p>TESTING AND EXAMINATIONS MATERIALS Open meetings and records policy2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>THEATERS Adult entertainment businesses8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Missouri Theater. See: CONVENTION FACILITY Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>THEFT Stealing and related offenses20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>THEFT ALARMS Alarm systems20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>TIME Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2 Official time adopted 1-2</p> <p>TINY (SMALL) HOUSES Zoning regulations..... 31-020</p> <p>TOBACCO Cigarette tax27-336 et seq. See: TAXATION Community smoking devices 17-206 et seq. Generally. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>TOILETS Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>TOURISM COMMISSION Chairman2-774 Created2-771</p>	<p>TOURISM COMMISSION—Cont'd Section Meetings20775 Membership; terms2-773 Powers2-772</p> <p>TOURIST COURTS Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) 27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>TOW TRUCKS Removal, storage of vehicle due to street and alley maintenance.....28-263 Traffic regulations..... 28-261 et seq. Vehicle towing and tow trucks 28-261 et seq.</p> <p>TOWER STRUCTURES Miscellaneous building regulations7-450</p> <p>TOXIC SUBSTANCES. See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES</p> <p>TRACTORS Parking restrictions28-670 See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>TRADES Licenses. See: LICENSES</p> <p>TRAFFIC Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES Accidents and financial responsibility Damage to vehicle or property, involving.....28-227 Failure to maintain financial responsibility, etc.28-230 Leaving scene of accident.....28-226 Occupant of vehicle to report28-228 Police department duties..... 2-296 et seq. Proof of financial responsibility Failure to exhibit.....28-231 Property of others, duty upon damaging28-229 Towing of vehicles at accidents..... 28-261 et seq. See herein: Vehicle Towing and Towtrucks Unattended vehicle, duty upon damaging28-229 Administration and enforcement Director of public works and transportation Duties28-51 Emergency, testing authority, etc.28-52 Fire department officials, authority28-54 Penalties. See herein: Violations and Penalties Police official, authority28-53 Schedule of penalties28-104 Violations and penalties.....28-105 Failure to pay fine or appeal Procedure upon28-103 Alcoholic beverages Driving under influence28-414 Alley Bicycle emerging from28-934 Vehicle entering highway from28-478 All-terrain vehicles.....28-9</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Ambulances		Vehicle entering highway from	28-478
Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject		Buses	
Angle parking		School buses. See herein that subject	
Required, when	28-637	Carts, persons propelling	28-3
Animals and animal-drawn vehicles		Central business district	
Carrying or riding on outside of vehicles.....	28-10	Designated.....	28-2
Riding or driving	28-3	Nighttime parking, etc., restrictions	28-664
Arrests		Certificates of title. See herein: Motor	
Violations and penalties. See herein that subject		Vehicle Registration and Certificates of Title	
Assemblies		Clinging to moving vehicles.....	28-12
Processions. See herein that subject		Coasters, roller-skates, similar devices	
Signs regulating parking against public		Use of	20-140
buildings, etc.....	28-160	Condition of vehicles. See herein: Equipment on Vehicles	
Authorized emergency vehicles		Congested places	
Exemptions re.....	28-5	Standing, parking, stopping, etc., in	28-669
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.....	28-436	Controlled access roadways	
Backing of vehicles		Driving on	28-423
Limitations on.....	28-431	Corner intersections	
Bartlett Park parking restrictions.....	28-691	Pruning, clearing of trees, etc.	25-313
Belt Highway		See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
Restrictions for middle lane	28-500	Crosswalks	
Bicycles and motorized bicycles		Designation, authority.....	28-150
Alley driveway or building, emerging from	28-934	Pedestrians. See herein that subject	
Applicability of traffic laws	29-928	Cruising	28-433
Articles, carrying	28-937	Curb loading zones	
Bells, other signaling devices.....	28-941	Designation, marking of	28-161
Bicycle path		Customer service zones	28-744
Mandatory use, when	28-931	Fees	28-741
Brakes required.....	28-942	Definitions.....	28-1
Clinging to moving vehicles	28-12	Department of public works and	
Handlebars and pedals, use required.....	28-936	transportation	2-316 et seq.
Interstate highway restrictions	28-929	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND	
License required to operate motorized bicycle	28-929	TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT	
Lights and reflectors	28-940	Dogs	
Manner of riding.....	28-935	Blind persons guide dog. See herein: Pedestrians	
Motorized bicycles		Doors	
Motorized bicycle equipment.....	28-943	Opening door of parked vehicles.....	28-640
Operation on interstate highway and roadway.....	28-929	Driver's licenses	
Obedience to signs, signals, devices	28-930	Exemptions	28-336
Parking.....	28-938	Possession of and exhibiting.....	28-340
Right, riding to right, etc.	28-931	Prohibited uses of license	28-339
Scope, effect of provisions	28-927	Required	28-337
Sidewalks, riding on	20-140	Suspended or revoked license	
Single file, duty re ride in	28-932	Driving while license suspended, etc.	28-338
Speed regulated	28-933	Driveways	
Violations and penalties	28-926	Bicycle, etc., emerging from	28-934
Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Special stops. See herein that subject	
Blind pedestrians	28-894	Vehicle entering highway from	28-478
Block parking zones	28-1597	Driving animal or vehicle with advertising in parks	
Parking restrictions	28-671	Park and recreation facility rules	21-51 et seq.
Blocking. See herein: Obstructions		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Boulevards		Drugs	
Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads		Driving under influence.....	28-414
and public parks. See herein that subject		Electric traffic-control devices	
Bridges		Devices established at designated	
Pedestrians to obey signals.....	28-887	locations, schedule.....	28-1577
Building, alley or driveway		Emergency routes, street schedules	28-1576
Bicycles, etc., emerging from.....	28-934	Emergency snow ordinance.....	28-7
Special stops. See herein that subject		Emergency vehicles. See herein: Authorized	
		Emergency Vehicles	

CODE INDEX

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Enforcement. See herein: Administration And Enforcement		Licenses	
Equipment on vehicles		Driver's licenses. See herein that subject	
Bicycles and motorized bicycles. See herein that subject		Loading and unloading	
Child restraint systems	28-188	Angle to curb loading or unloading	
Compliance with provisions.....	28-186	Permits required	28-742
Driving mechanism, obstruction of.....	28-190	Curb loading zone permits.....	28-741
Duty to secure loads	28-191	Customer service zones	28-744
Hand and mechanical signals	28-421	Fees	28-741
Ignition key removed, when.....	28-639	Freight curb loading zones, etc., use of.....	28-744
Lights on parked vehicles.....	28-638	Parking generally. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Obstructions to driver's view.....	28-190	Public carrier stands	
Seat belts.....	28-187	Designation, marking.....	28-745
Taxicab vehicle equipment and maintenance	30-98	Parking restricted	28-747
See: TAXICABS		Use restricted	28-746
Weight restrictions on vehicles, certain places	28-852	School bus loading zone, use.....	28-748
Financial responsibility. See herein: Accidents and Financial Responsibility		Service and delivery areas	
Fire apparatus		Use of curb loading zones, etc.....	28-744
Following.....	28-425	Loading zones	
Fire department		Curb loadings zones, designation	28-161
Authority.....	28-54	Markings. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices	
Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject		Minors	
Obedience to officials.....	28-6	Use of child passenger restraint systems	28-188
Flashing signals	28-141	Motor vehicle registration and certificates of title	
Following		Certificate of ownership required	28-381
Distance at which vehicle must follow	28-420	Transfer upon sale of vehicles	28-382
Fire apparatus	28-425	Certificates, titles, plates, etc.	
Freight curb loading zones		Improper use	28-383
Loading and unloading. See herein that subject		Method of displaying license plates	28-379
Funeral processions, designation.....	28-553	Sale by dealer.....	28-378
Guide dogs		State vehicle license plate required	28-376
Blind pedestrians	28-894	Removal of plates on transfer of vehicle, etc.	28-377
Hazardous or congested places		Use of plate by purchaser	28-377
Stopping, standing, etc., in	28-669	Unauthorized plates, tags, stickers, signs	28-380
Hazards		Motor vehicles and other vehicles	
Left turns creating.....	28-499	Applicable traffic regulations	
Highway		See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES	
Belt Highway. See herein that subject		Motor-driven cycles	
Hitchhiking. See herein: Pedestrians		Clinging to moving vehicles.....	28-12
House moving requirements.....	7-3	Motorized bicycles. See herein: Bicycles and Motorized Bicycles	
See: BUILDINGS		Moving vehicles	
Insurance		Boarding, alighting from moving vehicle	28-14
Financial responsibility provisions. See herein: Accidents and Financial Responsibility		Clinging to	28-12
Intersections		Narrow streets	
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.....	28-436	Parking on	28-667
Corner clearance, tree trimming, etc.	25-313	Signs prohibiting parking	28-156
Stop signs, other signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices		Nighttime parking	28-664
Laned roadways		No truck traffic streets	
Authority to mark traffic lanes	28-149	Street schedules.....	28-1587
Belt Highway. See herein that subject		Obedience to regulations	
Driving on.....	28-416	Pedestrians. See herein that subject	
Left turns creating hazards	28-499	Persons with animals, carts, etc.	28-3
Left turns, right-of-way in certain places	28-479	Police and fire department officials.....	28-6
		Public employees to obey regulations	28-4
		Traffic-control signs, etc.....	28-137
		Turning movement signs	28-497

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Obstructions		Following, distance required	28-420
Blind corners, corner clearance of trees.....	25-313	Hand and mechanical signals	28-421
Driver's view or interference with		Laned roadways, driving on	28-416
driving mechanism	28-190	Minimum age of driver.....	28-411
Parking obstructions	28-662	Newly made or newly marked pavement	
Offstreet parking facilities		Driving on	28-430
Applicability	28-801	Parked vehicles, starting	28-432
City Hall parking lot.....	28-821	Passing	28-417
City-owned offstreet parking facilities.....	28-804	Driving to left of center	28-418
Stockyards Expressway & Beaver Street		Prohibited conditions	28-419
parking lot restrictions.....	28-805	Play streets, operation of.....	28-427
Director of finance, duties	28-803	Processions. See herein that subject	
Dispensing product service	28-820	Reckless driving.....	28-412
Eighth and Felix Street parking structure		Right side of road, use	28-415
restrictions--lower parking level	28-807	Right-of-way. See herein that subject	
Electric vehicle parking spaces	28-809	Safety zone, driving in	28-428
Endangering person, property of another.....	28-818	Sidewalk, driving on	28-429
Entrances, exits, use	28-817	Special stops. See herein that subject	
Handbills or trash, throwing.....	28-819	Speed and related offenses. See herein that subject	
Literature, distributing.....	28-819	"Tailgating"	28-420
Littering	24-5	Truck routes, establishment.....	28-424
Markers, parking within	28-813	Turning movements. See herein that subject	
Monthly parking permits, supervision	28-825	Outside of vehicle body	
Operation of vehicles in facilities.....	28-814	Carrying persons, animals on outside.....	28-10
Overtime parking.....	28-808	Extending part of person outside	28-11
Park and shop program authorized.....	28-822	Overtaking, meeting and passing	
Parking charges	28-806	Passing generally	28-417 et seq.
Parking, leaving vehicle on roadway	28-816	Overtime parking	
Person, property of another, endangering	28-818	Offstreet parking facility parking	28-808
Senior citizen volunteer		Parades and processions.....	25-346
Monthly parking permits	28-823	Driving in	28-552
Size of vehicles restricted.....	28-812	Driving through.....	28-551
Skateboards, roller skates, etc. use of.....	20-140	Funeral processions	
Speed limit designated.....	28-815	Designation	28-553
Student monthly parking permits	28-824	Parallel parking required	
Supervision	28-802	Parking close to curb.....	28-636
Traffic officers, duty.....	28-811	Park roads and public parks	
One-way roadways		Traffic on.....	28-851 et seq.
Signs regulating traffic on	28-156	Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and	
Standing or parking on	28-668	public parks. See herein that subject	
One-way streets and alleys		Parking, stopping and standing	
Signs designating.....	28-142	Angle parking	28-637
Street schedules	28-1588	Bicycles and motorized bicycles, parking.....	28-938
Opening door of parked vehicles.....	28-640	Block parking zones	28-1597
Operation of vehicles		Parking restrictions	28-671
Alcohol or drugs		Curb loadings zones, designation	28-161
Driving while intoxicated, under influence of	28-414	Doors of parked vehicle, opening.....	28-640
Backing, limitations.....	28-431	Electric vehicle parking spaces.....	28-809
Careless driving.....	28-413	Fire lanes	28-1596
Controlled access ways	28-423	Schedule of penalties	28-104
Cruising.....	28-433	Ignition key, removal.....	28-639
Direction of travel.....	28-422	Lights on parked vehicles	28-638
Distance at which vehicle must follow	28-420	Loading and unloading	
Driving to left of center		Customer service zones	28-744
Passing	28-418	Fees	28-741
Drunk driving	28-414	Permits for curb loading zones	28-741
Duty of drivers toward pedestrians	28-888	See herein: Loading and Unloading	
See herein: Pedestrians		Locking of vehicle required.....	28-639
Fire apparatus, following.....	28-425		
Fire hose, crossing.....	28-426		

CODE INDEX

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Media parking permit	28-641	Passengers	
Municipal airport restrictions	6-46	Carrying or riding on outside of vehicles	28-10
See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT		Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and	
Offstreet parking facilities. See herein that subject		public parks. See herein that subject	
Parallel parking required	28-636	Pavement	
Parked vehicle, starting	28-432	Newly made or newly marked pavement,	
Physical disability parking		driving on	28-430
Application re	28-714	Pedestrians	
Commercial parking space	28-712	Crosswalks	
Handicapped parking spaces, parking in	28-715	Duty to use right half	28-890
Handicapped parking zones	28-716	Prohibited crossings	28-891
Residential nonvehicle owner or		Right-of-way in	28-889
driver parking space	28-713	Drivers, duty towards pedestrians	28-888
Residential parking space	28-711	Hitchhiking	28-893
Prohibitions for specified places		Obedience to bridge and railroad signals	28-887
Alleys, parking in	28-663	Obedience to traffic-control signals	28-886
Central business district		Pedestrian control signals	28-140
Nighttime parking in	28-664	Prohibited crossing	28-891
Hazardous or congested places		Rides, soliciting	28-893
Stopping, standing or parking at	28-669	Walking along roadways	28-892
Narrow streets, parking on	28-667	White cane, walking stick or guide dog, use	28-894
Nighttime parking in central business district	28-664	Penalties	
Obstructing traffic	28-662	Administration and enforcement. See herein that subject	
One-way roadways, standing or parking on	28-668	Permits	
Parking, etc., prohibited in specified places	28-661	Loading and unloading. See herein that subject	
Parking for certain purposes prohibited	28-665	Play streets	
Changing oil	28-665	Establishing	28-152
Display vehicle for sale	28-665	Operation of vehicle on	28-427
Washing car	28-665	Police department	
Parking more than 48 hours	28-664	Authority of officials	28-53
School property, parking by	28-666	Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject	
Trucks, tractors, trailers	28-670	Obedience to officials	28-6
Restrictions on certain streets		Processions. See herein: Parades and Processions	
Bartlett Park		Property damage	
Parking prohibited at designated time	28-691	Financial responsibility re	28-229
Parking prohibited at all times on		Public carrier stands	
certain streets	28-688	Parking, loading and unloading	
List of streets	28-1590	restrictions	28-741 et seq.
Parking prohibited at certain times on		Public employees	
certain streets	28-689	Obedience to regulations	28-4
List of streets	28-1591	Public works	
Parking time limits on certain streets	28-690	Director of public works and transportation.	
List of streets	28-1592	See herein that subject	
Provisions imposing time limit not exclusive	28-687	Quiet zones	
Scope, application of regulations	28-686	Establishment	28-153
Stop and yield signs. See herein: Right-Of-Way		Railroad regulations	22-1 et seq.
Street schedules. See herein that subject		See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Towing of vehicles generally	28-261 et seq.	Railroad signals	
Unattended vehicles to be secured	28-639	Pedestrians to obey	28-887
Various regulating traffic-control signs re.		Red light cameras	28-162
See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals,		Registration of vehicle. See herein: Motor Vehicle	
Markings and Devices		Registration and Certificates of Title	
Vehicle towing and towtruck provisions	28-261 et seq.	Right-of-way	
Wheel immobilization device	28-55	Alley, private road or driveway	
Parkways		Left turns	28-479
Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and		Building, alley or driveway	
public parks. See herein that subject		Entering highway from	28-478

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Pedestrians. See herein that subject		School zones, in	28-1579
Stop and yield signs.....	28-477	Speed of trains.....	22-14
Yielding	28-476	See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Roller-skates. See herein: Coasters, Roller-skates, Similar Devices		Street schedules.....	28-1578 et seq.
Safety zones		Temporary construction speed limit.....	28-458
Driving in.....	28-428	Standing. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Establishment.....	28-151	Starting parked vehicle	28-432
School bus		Stopping. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Use of school bus loading zone.....	28-748	Stops	
School premises, flow of vehicular, etc., traffic		Special stops. See herein that subject	
Interfering with, obstructing.....	20-190	Street schedules.....	28-1576 et seq.
School property		Speed limit schedules	28-1578 et seq.
Parking by.....	28-666	Street signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices	
Schools		Streets, sidewalks and other public ways	
Signs prohibited parking by	28-159	Driving on right side of road required.....	28-415
Sidewalks		Laned roadways, driving on	28-416
Bicycles, motorized bicycles on.....	28-939	Parking restrictions. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Driving vehicle on	28-429	Street schedules.....	28-1576 et seq.
Signals		Tailgating	
Traffic-control sign signals, markings and devices. See herein that subject		Distance at which vehicle must follow.....	28-420
Sleeping in parked vehicles.....	28-855	Taxicab operational rules.....	30-96 et seq.
Special stops		See: TAXICABS	
Alley, driveway or building		Taxicabs	
Duty to stop when emerging from	28-525	Public carrier stands. See herein: Loading and Unloading	
Authorized emergency vehicles		Through streets	
Duty on approach of.....	28-521	Stop signs	28-143
Obstructions		Street schedules.....	28-1589
Duty to stop when traffic obstructed.....	28-526	Towing of vehicle. See herein: Vehicle Towing and tow trucks	
Railroad grade crossings		Tractors. See herein: Trucks, Tractors and Trailers	
Certain buses and trucks to stop.....	28-523	Traffic commission	
Stops required at	28-524	Appointment, terms	2-862
Stopped school bus		Duties, authority.....	2-864
Duty when approaching	28-522	Established	2-861
Speed and related offenses		Official traffic coordinating committee	
Alleys, speed limit in.....	28-456	Action on recommendations of	2-865
Application of indicated speeds	28-453	Qualifications of members.....	2-862
Conflicting speed limits.....	28-451	Recommendations of official traffic coordinating committee	
Drag racing	28-457	Presentation of recommendations to council	2-866
Maximum speed	28-455	Vacancies, filling	2-863
Operation of vehicles. See also herein that subject		Traffic lanes. See herein: Laned Roadways	
Safe speed, operation required at	28-452	Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and public parks	
Slow speed impeding traffic movement	28-454	Director of parks, recreation and civic facilities, authority	28-851
Speed limits		Parking restricted to designated areas	28-854
20 miles per hour places.....	28-1578	Parkways open to passenger vehicles only	28-853
30 miles per hour places.....	28-1580	Sleeping in parked vehicles	28-855
35 miles per hour places.....	28-1581	Weight restrictions on vehicles.....	28-852
40 miles per hour places.....	28-1582	Traffic violation bureau	
45 miles per hour places.....	28-1583	Established	13-33
50 miles per hour places.....	28-1584	See: COURTS	
55 miles per hour places.....	28-1585	Traffic-control signs, signals, markings and devices	
65 miles per hour places.....	28-1594	Angle parking areas	
70 miles per hour places.....	28-1595	Designation, marking.....	28-155
Bicycles and motorized bicycles.....	28-933		
Offstreet parking facilities speed limit.....	28-815		

CODE INDEX

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Automated traffic control systems	28-162	Trailers. See herein: Trucks, Tractors and Trailers	
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.....	28-436	Transportation	
Bicycles and motorized bicycles. See herein that subject		Director. See herein: Director of Public Works	
Crosswalks, designation	28-150	and Transportation	
Curb loading zones		Truck routes	
Designation, marking of.....	28-161	Establishment	28-424
Designation	28-136	Speed limits on.....	28-1586
Enforcement, required for	28-138	Trucks, tractors, trailers	
Flashing signals	28-141	Prohibited parking.....	28-670
Hand and mechanical signals	28-421	Turn signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs,	
Hazardous or congested places		Signals, Markings and Devices	
Signs designating, etc.	28-158	Turning markers, button or signs.....	28-146
Installation	28-131	See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals,	
Intersections		Markings and Devices	
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device....	28-436	Turning movements	
Designation of places where stop is required.....	28-144	Belt Highway middle lane restrictions	28-500
Right-of-way intersections, designation	28-145	Intersection, turns at.....	28-496
Stop signs at street intersecting through streets ...	28-143	Left turns creating hazards.....	28-499
Manual and specifications	28-135	Operation of vehicles. See also herein that subject	
Narrow streets		Signs prohibiting, turns, obedience	28-497
Signs prohibiting parking on	28-156	U-turns	28-498
Obedience required.....	28-137	Unattended vehicles	
One-way streets and alleys		Damaging, financial responsibility.....	28-229
Signs designating.....	28-142	Securing	28-639
Pedestrian restrictions.....	28-886	Unlawful riding.....	28-13
Pedestrian-control signals.....	28-140	Unloading. See herein: Loading and Unloading	
Places of assembly		U-turns	28-148
Signs regulating parking at.....	28-160	Turning movements generally.....	28-498
Play streets, establishing.....	28-152	Vandalism	
Public buildings, signs regulating parking at	28-160	Offstreet parking facility meters, tampering with	28-810
Quiet zones, establishment.....	28-153	Vehicle equipment and condition. See herein: Equipment	
Red light cameras	28-162	on Vehicles	
Restricting parking		Vehicle towing and tow trucks	
Signs prohibiting or restricting parking	28-154	Scene of accident	
Safety zones, establishment.....	28-151	Soliciting towing at.....	28-262
School property		Tow truck rotation list	
Signs prohibiting parking by	28-159	Created	28-288
Signal legend	28-139	Exceptions.....	28-286
Standing or parking on one-way streets		Police officer recommending tow	
Signs regulating	28-157	truck company	28-287
Stop and yield signs		Unlawfully parked or standing vehicles	
Right-of-way.....	28-477	Removal, storage of	28-261
Street signs or traffic-control devices		Due to street and alley maintenance.....	28-263
Interference with.....	28-133	Vehicles. See herein: Motor Vehicles and Other Vehicles	
Through streets		Vehicular or pedestrian traffic, interfering with	
Stop signs at street intersecting	28-143	Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
Traffic lanes, marking	28-149	See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Trees interfering with vision, etc.,		Violations and penalties	
corner clearance.....	25-313	Appeal to court.....	28-102
Turn signs, restricted	28-147	Arrest procedure of police officers.....	28-96
Turning markers, buttons or signs.....	28-146	Bond, posting	28-101
Unauthorized signs, signals, or markings		Fines, payment	28-101
Display of.....	28-132	Municipal court	
Uniformity requirement.....	28-134	Appeals.....	28-102
U-turn signs	28-148	Notice to respond.....	28-98 et seq.
Yield right-of-way generally	28-476		
Yield right-of-way intersections			
Authority to designate	28-145		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRANSPORTATION IMPACT FEE	Section
Parking violations		REGULATIONS	
Failure to appear	28-99	Accounts	
Violation of promise to appear in		Establishment of	26-152
municipal court.....	28-97	Use of proceeds.....	26-153
Notice to respond.....	28-98	Appeals	26-154
Registered owner of vehicle responsible for.....	28-100	Authority	26-143
Traffic violations bureau	13-30	Definitions.....	26-144
Wheel immobilization device.....	28-55	Exemption	26-161
White cane		Findings	26-141
Blind pedestrians	28-894	Financing mechanisms	
Wreckers. See herein: Vehicle Towing and Tow Trucks		Use of other.....	26-158
Wrecks		Intent	26-142
Accidents and financial responsibility.		Liberal construction	26-162
See herein that subject		Relief procedures	26-160
Yield right-of-way generally	28-476	Service areas	
Right-of-way. See herein that subject		Establishment.....	26-147
TRAILERS		Severability	26-163
Parking restrictions	28-670	Short title.....	26-140
See: TRAFFIC		Transportation user fee	
Travel trailers.....	19-35 et seq.	Additional and supplemental	26-159
TRAINS. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS		Applicability	26-145
TRANSACTION INVOLVING GOVERNMENT		Assessment.....	26-149
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.	Computation.....	26-150
TRANSIENT GUESTS		Condition of development approval	26-146
Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....	27-276 et seq.	Credits against.....	26-151
See: TAXATION		Per service unit.....	26-148
TRANSIT SYSTEM. See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM		Recalculation.....	26-156
TRANSPORTATION		Refunds	26-155
Aviation board	2-656 et seq.	Updates to planning	26-156
See: AVIATION BOARD		TRAPPING	
Department of public works and		Trapping and hunting prohibited	
transportation.....	2-316 et seq.	Exceptions.....	20-165
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND		TRASH, RUBBISH, FILTH	
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Collection and disposal of solid waste	24-1 et seq.
Dockless vehicles – electric scooters	30-150 et seq.	See: SOLID WASTE	
Earth, rock and similar materials		Nuisance abatement provisions	15-1 et seq.
Persons hauling on public ways	25-161 et seq.	See: NUISANCES	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER		TRAVEL TRAILERS AND TRAVEL TRAILER PARKS	
PUBLIC WAYS		Applicability of zoning regulations	19-36
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Approval of application	19-42
See: NOISE		Definitions.....	19-35
Housing and other discrimination provisions	18-51 et seq.	Effect of conflict of provisions	19-58
See: DISCRIMINATION		Electric lighting	19-54
Public transportation vehicles		Fire protection	19-56
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.	17-161 et seq.	License	
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		Appeal	19-47
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Application for.....	19-41
and public places	17-325 et seq.	Duration, expiration of.....	19-39
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES		Fee	19-38
AND PUBLIC PLACES		Renewal of.....	19-43
Traffic commission.....	2-861 et seq.	Required.....	19-37
See: TRAFFIC		Transfer of.....	19-40
		Minimum space standard	19-49
		Mobile home park plan	19-48

CODE INDEX

<p>TRAVEL TRAILERS AND TRAVEL Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">TRAILER PARKS—Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Nonconforming mobile home parks..... 19-44</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Order to correct violation of provisions, regulations 19-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Parking on street, other public place</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Time limit 19-57</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Right to inspect 19-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Service buildings 19-50</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sewers and sewage disposal 19-52</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Solid waste disposal..... 19-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Storage tanks..... 19-55</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Water supply 19-51</p> <p>TREASURE HUNTERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit for digging..... 21-69</p> <p>TREE BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See also: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Chairman 2-848</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Created 2-846</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Functions 2-849</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Membership 2-847</p> <p>TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Arborists</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">License and insurance requirement..... 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Pruning, corner clearance 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Blind corners. See also herein: Street Corners</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Box elder, cottonwoods, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Planting prohibited 25-267</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Branches, limbs, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Minimum clearance 25-269</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Vegetation interfering with or dangerous to public 25-270</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Corner clearance 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Corners. See herein: Street Corners</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Curb and sidewalk</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance of trees, etc..... 25-307</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dead or diseased trees declared nuisance -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">abatement..... 25-314</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Removal</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Appeal of assessment 25-317</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Noncompliance with order of director 25-316</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions 25-301</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Injury to property 20-103</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Insurance</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arborists license and insurance..... 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Permit requirements 25-268</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Intersections</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Corner clearance 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Street corners. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arborists license and insurance..... 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Public tree care 25-310</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See herein specific subjects</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance. See herein specific subjects</p>	<p>TREES AND SHRUBBERY--Cont'd Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit to plant 25-266</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Street tree species to be planted..... 25-305</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit to trim 25-268</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arborists license and insurance 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Pruning, corner clearance 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public trees</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Construction around..... 25-311</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Removal</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Noncompliance with order of director 25-316</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Spacing of trees 25-306</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance from curb and sidewalk 25-307</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Street corners</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance from..... 25-308</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Street tree species not allowed to be planted..... 25-305</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stumps, removal 25-315</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tree board 25-303</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TREE BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tree topping 25-312</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tree trimming permit</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Insurance required..... 25-268</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tree topping..... 25-312</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance requirements 25-309</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violations, penalties..... 25-302</p> <p>TRENCHES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Excavations in public ways..... 25-101 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>TRESPASSING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... 20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>TRUCKS. See also: TRAFFIC</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Defect in vehicle or load</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parking restrictions 28-670</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TRAFFIC</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Weight restrictions on certain vehicles, certain places. 28-852</p> <p>TRUSSES, GUTTERS, RAILINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>TRUSTEE, SUCCESSOR, IN TRUST, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>TURKEYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p style="text-align: center;">U</p> <p>UNDERAGE PERSONS. See: MINORS</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

UNITED STATES	Section	URBAN REDEVELOPMENT--Cont'd	Section
Federal grants for urban redevelopment	11-31	Findings and declarations of council.....	11-60
UNSAFE, UNSANITARY STRUCTURES		Hearing and report on proposed plan	11-55
Dangerous buildings	7-351 et seq.	Noncompliance with.....	11-30
See: BUILDINGS; See also: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		Notice to taxing authority	11-50
URBAN HOMESTEAD PROGRAM		Performance requirement of corporations.....	11-62
Abandoned properties.....	11-79	Planning commission	
Abatement of taxes and liens.....	11-84	Disposition of surplus earnings	11-67
Acceptance of property from US government.....	11-85	Filling of report, council actions.....	11-58
Access to sold or transferred property.....	11-81	Investigations, reports, rules and regulations	11-65
Agency financial assistance.....	11-83	Recommendations.....	11-57
Agency funding	11-86	Proposed development plan	
Definitions	11-78	Hearings and report.....	11-55
Established	11-76	Recommendations by planning commission.....	11-57
Prospective buyer priority	11-82	Relocation plan	11-52
Sale or transfer of property	11-80	Schedule of fees	11-47
Urban Homestead Agency Board.....	11-77	Additional fees.....	11-48
URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Surplus earnings of corporations, disposition	11-67
Accounting practices	11-33	Tax agreements by corporations.....	11-53
Applicable provisions, other.		Taxing authority, notice to.....	11-50
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Eminent domain matters regarding blight, etc.	11-49
Blight		Grants, loans, etc.	
Development plan. See herein that subject		United States grants	11-31
Corporations		Handicapped displaced occupant allowance	11-52(c)
Development plan. See herein that subject		Historic landmarks and historic districts	
Insurance companies as redevelopment		Preservation of existing districts.....	11-29
corporations	11-32	Redevelopment corporations	
Definitions	11-26	Insurance companies as	11-32
Demolition of property		Powers	11-34
Development plan matters.....	11-51(3) et seq.	Tax relief.....	11-35
Determination of necessity	11-27	State law	
Development plan		Acceptance of application of.....	11-28
Amendment of plan	11-66	United States grants, loans, etc.	11-31
Application for approval; deposit.....	11-46	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Blight, supporting evidence of.....	11-49	UTILITIES	
Certificate of public convenience and necessity		Civil defense and disaster relief agency	2-331 et seq.
Required to acquire property by		See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF	
eminent domain.....	11-59	AGENCY	
Certifications	11-63	Gas	29-26 et seq.
Certifications required by corporations.....	11-54	See: GAS	
Commission investigations, reports, rules	11-65	Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
Contents of development plan.....	11-51	See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
Corporations		SUBSTANCES	
Certifications required by.....	11-54, 11-63	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Determinations prior to approval	11-56	regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Eminent domain requirements relative		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
to acquisition of property	11-59	WAYS	
Financial restrictions	11-61	Placement, construction, etc., in public ways... 25-221 et seq.	
Hearing and report on proposed plan.....	11-55	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Performance requirements.....	11-62	WAYS	
Planning commission recommendations	11-57	Plumber's examining and appeals board	2-601 et seq.
Tax agreements.....	11-53	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
Council findings and declarations.....	11-60	BOARD	
Determinations prior to approval	11-56	Plumbing code requirements	7-256 et seq.
Eminent domain acquisition process.....	11-59	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Expiration	11-64	Public service commission	
Filing commission report; council action.....	11-58	Applicability of rules of and regulations	29-1
Financial restrictions on corporations	11-61	Railroad regulations	22-1 et seq.
		See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
		Right-of-way management ordinance	29-350 et seq.

CODE INDEX

UTILITIES--Cont'd	Section
Rules and regulations	
Public service commission regulations, applicability..	29-1
Sewers and sewage disposal.....	29-81 et seq.
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Subdivision improvements	26-70 et seq.
See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Utility taxes generally.....	27-301 et seq.
See: TAXATION	
Wastewater system development charges.....	29-381 et. seq.
Water supply	29-51 et seq.
See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

V	Section		Section
VACANT BUILDINGS			VENTILATION
Boarded up	7-327		Housing standards
Registration	7-328		See: HOUSING STANDARDS
Urban Homestead Program	11-76 et seq.		Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ..
			See: BUILDINGS
VACATING OF PUBLIC WAYS			VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6		Limited picnic permit to sell nonintoxicating beer
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES			See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations	25-1 et seq.		VETERINARIANS
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS			Public impounder, animal regulations, etc.
Subdivisions			See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
Vacation of public ways	26-200 et seq.		VIADUCTS
			Advertising regulations re.....
VACCINATION			3-1 et seq.
Dogs	5-116 et seq.		VICIOUS ANIMALS
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL			Animal keeping regulations
			See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
VANDALISM			VIDEO SERVICES PROVIDERS
Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.		Compliance with other laws
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)			Continued obligations
VARIANCES			Customer service requirements.....
Subdivision variances	26-5		Definitions.....
See: SUBDIVISIONS			Educational channels
VAULTS, SIDEWALK VAULTS			Franchise fee
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations	25-1 et seq.		Government channels
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS			Indemnification
VEHICLES. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES			Notice
			Permits
			Public channels
			Reservation of rights
			Rights-of-way regulations.....
VEHICLES FOR HIRE			9-103
Dockless vehicles – electric scooters	30-150 et seq.		9-105
St. Joseph Express System	30-131 et seq.		9-102
See: ST. JOSEPH EXPRESS SYSTEM			9-100
Taxicabs	30-26 et seq.		9-104
See: TAXICABS			9-101
VENDING MACHINES			9-104
Cigarette tax	27-336 et seq.		9-103
See: TAXATION			9-107
Sale of tobacco products through vending machines, various applicable provisions. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO			9-103
VENDORS			9-104
Licensing regulations. See: LICENSES			9-106
			9-103
			VIETNAMESE POT BELLY PIGS
			Regulations regarding the keeping of.....
			5-200 et seq.
			VIOLATIONS
			Code as evidence.....
			See: CODE OF ORDINANCES
			Effect of repeal of ordinances
			Police department functions.....
			Resisting or interfering with arrest, stop or detention.....
			1-17
			1-9
			2-296 et seq.
			20-355
			VIOLENCE
			Peace disturbances
			See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)
			20-186 et seq.
			VISUALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
			Housing and other discrimination provisions.....
			See: DISCRIMINATION
			18-51 et seq.

W

WADING POOLS. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES

ST. JOSEPH CODE

WAR ACTIVITIES	Section	WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION--Cont'd	Section
Civil defense and disaster relief agency.....	2-331 et seq.	Definitions.....	29-51
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY		Extensions	
WARDS AND PRECINCTS		Changes in installations.....	29-57
Generally	14-1	Mains extended upon order of city.....	29-56
WARRANTS		Permits	29-55
Officer dealing in city warrants, other obligations.....	2-115	Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES	
WASTE		Health department.....	2-231 et seq.
Collection and disposal of solid waste.....	24-1 et seq.	See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
See: SOLID WASTE		Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
Dog waste, removal from property	5-105	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-1 et seq.	Meters	
See: NUISANCES		Location, records	29-54
WASTEWATER		Obstructing prohibited.....	2-264
Sewer regulations	29-81 et seq.	Rules for testing water meters	29-60
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Test of water meter upon application of consumer....	29-59
WASTEWATER DRAINAGE		Minimum water pressure	29-58
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re	25-1 et seq.	Obstructing water meters and water supply valves	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		Prohibited.....	28-264
WASTEWATER SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES		Permits	
Wastewater system development charge		Permits for extensions.....	29-55
Additional and supplemental regulations.....	29-390	Plat of water system.....	29-53
Administration.....	29-383	Plumber's examining and appeals board	2-601 et seq.
Annual report.....	29-384	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD	
Appeals	29-388	Scope of provisions.....	29-52
Collection, expense.....	29-384	Service connections	29-54
Credit for charge.....	29-386	Shutting off water.....	29-61
Exemptions	29-385	Special assessments re public improvements... 2-1150 et seq.	
General.....	29-381	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Meter type, size and charge.....	29-382	Subdivision improvements	26-70 et seq.
Termination of service for failure to pay	29-387	See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Update of charges.....	29-389	Utilities, other. See: UTILITIES	
Use of other funding mechanisms.....	29-391	Utility taxes	27-301 et seq.
WATCHMEN		See: TAXATION	
Private police services and security services.....	8-451 et seq.	Water meters. See herein: Meters	
See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES		WATERCOURSES	
WATER POLLUTION		Obstructing.....	20-1
Sewer regulations	29-81 et seq.	WATERWAYS, WATERCRAFTS AND WATERFRONT STRUCTURES	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Boats or vessels	
WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION		Sale of liquor on.....	4-105
Accumulations of water, rubbish, filth		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-1 et seq.	Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
See: NUISANCES		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES	
Changes in installations		Obstructing watercourses.....	20-1
Permits.....	29-57	WEAPONS. See: GUNS	
WEEDS AND BRUSH		WEEDS AND BRUSH	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Nuisance abatement provisions	15-1 et seq.	Nuisance abatement provisions	15-1 et seq.
See: NUISANCES		See: NUISANCES	

CODE INDEX

<p>WEEK Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>WELFARE Advisory commission on aging.....2-641 et seq. See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING Americans with disabilities act compliance board2-816 et seq. Cases of identifiable individuals Open meetings and records policy2-1300 et seq. See: DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD Permits for advertising certain enterprises 3-4 See: ADVERTISING Social welfare board2-566 et seq. See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD</p> <p>WHEEL IMMOBILIZATION DEVICE..... 28-55</p> <p>WHISTLING, HOOTING, SINGING, ETC. Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS Definitions 31-351 General standards 31-355 Non-complying structures 31-356 Nonfunctional structures 31-356 Penalty 31-358 Permit Administrative - small wind energy facilities 31-353 Permitted uses 31-352 Planned unit development (PUD) district Large wind energy facilities 31-354 Purpose 31-350 Unlawful wind energy facilities, operation 31-357</p> <p>WINDOWS Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>WINDSTORMS Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>WINE AND BEER Alcoholic beverage regulations 4-1 et seq. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES CODE Administrative approval 31-305 Appeals 31-311 Application procedures..... 31-302 Commercial operation of unlawful wireless communications facilities 31-308 Conditional use permit required 31-306 Definitions 31-301 Exceptions, special 31-307 General requirements..... 31-303 Penalty 31-310 Permitted use 31-304</p>	<p>WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES CODE—Cont'd Purpose31-300 Removal of support structure.....31-309 Timing31-302</p> <p>WITNESSES Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>WRESTLING CONTEST Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>WRITING, IN WRITING, ETC. Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES Applicable code definitions for interpretation, etc. 1-2 Applicable offenses relative to 20-351 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public authority) False affidavits20-352 Interference with legal process20-356 Mayor to accept legal service2-129 Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS Municipal division of circuit court Applicable provisions relative to cases 13-25 et seq. See: COURTS Police department, applicable functions, etc. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT Service of process Refusing to make employee available for20-357 Witnesses Refusal to identify as a witness20-358</p> <p>WYETH PARK Alcoholic beverage offenses.....4-4 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Reservation of park shelters..... 21-53 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p>
Y	
<p>YEAR Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>YELLING, SHOUTING, HOOTING, ETC. Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>YOUTH BASKETBALL Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p>	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

Z

ZONING

A-1 general agricultural district
 Specific requirements enumerated 31-018

A-OR agricultural, outer residential district
 Specific requirements enumerated 31-019

Accessory buildings..... 31-050
 Housing standards7-316 et seq.
 See: HOUSING STANDARDS

Shipping containers 31-058

Accessory uses
 Permits, other requirements..... 31-050
 Utility uses and facilities; all districts 31-057

Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523

Alarm system installations, places. See: ALARM SYSTEMS

Alcoholic beverage premise distance restrictions 4-97

Alternative energy systems
 Solar energy systems (SES)31-360 et seq.
 See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)
 Wind energy conversion systems.....31-350 et seq.
 See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS

Amendments
 Procedures for amendments to zoning code
 or rezoning..... 31-071

Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.
 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

Annexation..... 31-004

Appeals
 Board of Zoning Adjustment 31-091
 Fees for filing..... 31-075

Area regulations
 Exceptions 31-055

B-P business park districts
 Specific requirements enumerated 31-033

Barbed wire fences. See: Fences, walls, hedges
 and enclosures

Beekeeping
 Animal keeping regulations5-1 et seq.
 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

Board of adjustment
 Fees for filing..... 31-075
 Powers and duties
 Enumerated..... 31-090

Building codes, other. See: Buildings

Buildings
 Completion of buildings..... 31-074
 Floodplain area. See within this title that subject.

C-1 neighborhood shopping district
 Specific requirements enumerated 31-029

C-2 downtown business district
 Specific requirements enumerated 31-030

C-3 commercial district
 Specific requirements enumerated 31-031

C-0 nonretail commercial district
 Specific requirements enumerated 31-028

Cable company
 Accessory utility uses and facilities 31-057

Certain ordinances not affected by code 1-6
 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES

ZONING--Cont'd

Section

Churches
 Alcoholic beverage premise distance restrictions4-97

City sanitary landfills. See: Garbage and trash

Code enforcement
 Procedure to be utilized to effect..... 2-1270 et seq.

Combined applications31-005

Conditional use permit.....31-070

Conflicting provisions.....31-006

Definitions..... 31-010, 31-113, 31-171, 31-203

Department of planning &
 community developments..... 2-281 et seq.
 See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY
 DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Department of public works and
 transportation 2-316 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC WORKS AND
 TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

District use table.....31-048

Districts
 Established31-002
 General requirements.....31-015
 Limitation on applications31-072
 Map, adopted 31-003
 Specific requirements. See within this title
 specific districts as indexed

Downtown review board
 Appointment, membership terms2-712
 Certificates of appropriateness31-103
 Conformance with other codes and laws.....31-104
 Created, established2-711
 Definitions.....31-101
 Duties and responsibilities.....2-713
 Penalties31-105
 Purpose.....31-100
 Rules, procedures and records31-102

Enforcement of provisions.....31-073

Fees
 Filing fee schedule31-075

Fences and hedges.....31-054
 See: Fences, walls, hedges and enclosures

Fire prevention, various applicable regulations.
 See: Fire prevention

Fireworks storage. See: Fireworks

Floodplain management
 Abrogation and greater restrictions31-205

Accessory structures
 Conditions for approving exceptions31-222

Amendments31-225

Compliance31-204

Definitions.....31-224

Findings of fact31-201

Floodplain administrator
 Designation 31-210
 Duties and responsibilities31-211

Floodplain development permit
 Application.....31-212
 General standards.....31-213
 Required31-209
 Specific standards31-214

CODE INDEX

ZONING--Cont'd	Section	ZONING--Cont'd	Section
Flood hazard reduction provisions		Interpretation of provision	31-006
Areas of shallow flooding (AO and AH zones)...	31-216	Invalidity of provisions	31-007
Floodways.....	31-217	Landfills. See: Garbage and trash	
Manufactured homes	31-215	Landscape regulations.....	31-400 et seq.
Recreational vehicles.....	31-218	Livestock, location for sale restricted. See: Animals and fowl	
Interpretation	31-206	Lunch wagons location restrictions	8-351
Lands to which article applies.....	31-203	M-1 light manufacturing district	
Methods of reducing flood hazards.....	31-201(c)	Specific requirements enumerated	31-034
Penalties for violation.....	31-223	M-2 heavy manufacturing district	
Severability	31-208	Specific requirements enumerated	31-035
Statement of purpose.....	31-202	Manufactured homes.....	31-052
Statutory authorization	31-200	Map	
Variance procedures		District map adopted.....	31-003
Conditions for approving	31-221	Medical marijuana facilities.....	31-012
Established.....	31-219	Mobile homes and mobile home parks. See also that title	
Exception criteria.....	31-220	R-5 Mobile home park and mobile home	
Violation		subdivision district.....	31-026
Penalties	31-223	Nonconforming uses	31-056
Warning and disclaimer of liability.....	31-207	Business park zoning district.....	31-056(h)
Garage sales and flea market location restrictions.....	23-28	Changed to conforming uses or to a use of	
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS		higher classification, when	31-056(f)
General requirements.....	31-015	Changes in zoning, due to.....	31-056(b)
Height and area regulations		Continued or changed.....	31-056(a)
Exceptions	31-055	Destroyed or damaged	31-056(e)
Historic districts. See that title		Discontinued	31-056(c)
Historic preservation		Enlarged	31-056(d)
Certificate of appropriateness.....	31-179	Generally.....	31-056(g)
Commission. See within this title: Landmark commission		Offstreet parking and loading	
Conformance with other codes and laws	31-182	Requirements enumerated	31-053
Definitions	31-171	Offstreet parking plan development. See: Traffic	
Designation of historic landmarks and historic		Ordinances saved from repeal. See: Code of Ordinances	
districts	31-177	Parking, minimum spaces to be maintained	
Procedure for designation.....	31-178	Private property.....	8-260
Districts, historic		Permits	
Hall Street Historic District.....	31-195	Conditional use permits	31-070
Museum Hill Historic District.....	31-196	Planned community district (P district)	31-037
Landmark commission		Planned unit development districts	
Appointment of members.....	2-617, 31-173	Procedure for rezoning property to.....	31-036(b)
Conflicts of interest	2-620, 31-184	Statement of intent.....	31-036(a)
Created.....	2-616, 31-172	Planning commission.....	2-531 et seq.
Powers and duties	2-619, 31-175	See: PLANNING COMMISSION	
Qualifications of members	2-617, 31-173	Plats and platting. See that title	
Records and rules of procedure.....	31-176	Provisions	
Staff	2-618, 31-174	Enforcement of provisions.....	31-073
Terms of members.....	2-617, 31-173	Interpretation, purpose and conflict.....	31-006
Landmarks, historic		Invalidity of provisions.....	31-007
See: LANDMARKS AND HISTORIC DISTRICTS		Repeal	31-008
Penalties	31-183	Saving clause	31-009
Purpose	31-170	Short title.....	31-001
Severability	31-181	Violations and penalties.....	31-073
Treatment of previously designated landmark.....	31-180	Purpose of provisions.....	31-006
Home occupations	31-051	R-1A detached single family residential district	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Specific requirements enumerated	31-021
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		R-1B detached single family residential district	
		Specific requirements enumerated	31-022
		R-1SH single family/small house residential district	
		Specific requirements enumerated	31-020

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ZONING--Cont'd	Section	ZONING--Cont'd	Section
R-2 two family residential district		Maintenance.....	31-311
Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-023	Purposes.....	31-300
R-3 garden apartment residential district		Security.....	31-308
Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-024	Setbacks.....	31-304
R-4 apartment residential district		Special exceptions.....	31-315
Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-025	Stealth design and exterior finishes.....	31-312
R-5 mobile home park and mobile home subdivision district		Structural design, certifications and inspections.....	31-310
Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-026	Telecommunications facilities on antennae support	
Redevelopment corporations tax relief.....	11-35	structures.....	31-313
Other matters regarding redevelopment.		Tower height requirements.....	31-305
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Tiny (small) houses.....	31-020
Religious institutions		Travel trailer parks. See: Travel trailers	
Alcoholic beverages premise distance restriction.....	4-97	and travel trailer parks	
Repeal, ordinances in conflict.....	31-008	Utility, public	
Rezoning		Accessory utility uses and facilities.....	31-057
Limitation on applications.....	31-072	Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Right-of-ways zoning.....	31-011	See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Sanitary landfills. See: Garbage and trash		Use limitations.....	31-049
Saving clause.....	31-009	Variances.....	31-092
Schools		Offstreet parking and loading.....	31-053
Alcoholic beverages premise distance restrictions.....	4-97	Subdivision variances.....	26-130
Sewers. See: Sewers and sewage disposal		See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Short title cited.....	31-001	Video services providers	
Shipping containers.....	31-058	Accessory utility uses and facilities.....	31-057
Signs and billboards		Violations	
Applicability and message neutrality.....	31-111	Penalties.....	31-073
Billboards.....	31-131	Water and sewers. See: Sewers and sewage disposal	
Definitions.....	31-113	Wind energy conversion systems.....	31-350 et seq.
Enforcement and remedies.....	31-154	See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS	
Exceptions.....	31-152	Wireless communications facilities code.....	31-500 et seq.
Exempt signs.....	31-115	Yards	
Prohibited signs.....	31-114	Exceptions.....	31-055(c)
Purposes and findings.....	31-110	Zoning board of adjustment	
Permits		Appeals.....	31-091
Requirements and procedures.....	31-150	Exceptions.....	31-093
Requirements for sign categories.....	31-130	Powers and duties.....	31-090
Rules of interpretation.....	31-112	Variances.....	31-092
Temporary signs.....	31-116	Zoning map.....	31-003
Unsafe and obsolete signs.....	31-151		
Violations.....	31-153		
Small (tiny) houses.....	31-020		
Solar energy systems (SES).....	31-360 et seq.		
See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)			
Special assessments re public			
improvements.....	2-1150 et seq.		
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS			
Stables			
Keeping of animals. See: Animals and fowl			
Subdivision improvements.....	26-70 et seq.		
Subdivision plats			
See: SUBDIVISIONS			
Telecommunications towers and facilities			
Abandonment.....	31-316		
Access and parking.....	31-309		
Definitions.....	31-301		
Development of towers.....	31-302		
Existing towers.....	31-314		
Illumination.....	31-306		
Interference with public safety radio services.....	31-303		
Landscaping.....	31-307		